

# DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY

## Procurement Programs



Committee Staff Procurement Backup Book  
Fiscal Year (FY) 2005 Budget Estimates

### **OTHER PROCUREMENT, ARMY** **Tactical and Support Vehicles**

Budget Activity1

---

APPROPRIATION

February 2004

\*\*\* UNCLASSIFIED \*\*\*  
DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY  
FY 2005 PROCUREMENT PROGRAM  
President's Budget 2005

EXHIBIT P-1  
DATE: 15-Jan-2004 16:21

APPROPRIATION Other Procurement, Army

ACTIVITY 01 Tactical and support vehicles

|         |   |    | DOLLARS IN THOUSANDS |                  |         |                  |         |                |
|---------|---|----|----------------------|------------------|---------|------------------|---------|----------------|
| LINE NO | ITEM NOMENCLATURE   | ID | FY 2003              |                  | FY 2004 |                  | FY 2005 |                |
|         |   |    | QTY                  | COST             | QTY     | COST             | QTY     | COST           |
|         | <i>TACTICAL VEHICLES</i>                                  |    |                      |                  |         |                  |         |                |
| 1       | TACTICAL TRAILERS/DOLLY SETS (DA0100)                     | A  |                      | 10,071           |         | 17,844           |         | 11,940         |
| 2       | Semitrailers, Flatbed: (D01001)                           | A  |                      | 36,443           |         | 26,696           |         | 9,242          |
| 3       | Semitrailers, tankers (D02001)                            | A  |                      | 4,357            |         | 11,016           |         | 667            |
| 4       | HI MOB MULTI-PURP WHLD VEH (HMMWV) (D15400)               |    |                      | 334,879          |         | 369,250          |         | 303,692        |
| 5       | TRUCK, DUMP, 20T (CCE) (D16001)                           |    |                      | 18,617           |         |                  |         |                |
| 6       | FAMILY OF MEDIUM TACTICAL VEH (FMTV) (D15500)             |    |                      | 658,943          |         | 344,679          |         | 505,664        |
| 7       | FIRETRUCKS & ASSOCIATED FIREFIGHTING EQUIPMENT (D15800)   |    |                      | 26,503           |         | 25,676           |         | 2,198          |
| 8       | FAMILY OF HEAVY TACTICAL VEHICLES (FHTV) (DA0500)         |    |                      | 257,983          |         | 217,469          |         | 84,038         |
| 9       | ARMORED SECURITY VEHICLES (ASV) (D02800)                  |    |                      | 17,041           |         | 5,558            |         |                |
| 10      | TRUCK, TRACTOR, LINE HAUL, M915/M916 (DA0600)             |    |                      | 46,455           |         | 48,192           |         | 15,314         |
| 11      | Towing Device, 5th Wheel (D15901)                         | A  |                      | 3,628            |         |                  |         |                |
| 12      | TRUCK, TRACTOR, YARD TYPE, M878 (C/S) (D16000)            | A  |                      | 4,752            |         | 5,372            |         |                |
| 13      | HVY EXPANDED MOBILE TACTICAL TRUCK EXT SERV PROG (DV0021) |    |                      | 116,614          |         | 24,654           |         | 19,204         |
| 14      | MODIFICATION OF IN SVC EQUIP (DA0924)                     |    |                      | 81,207           |         | 58,027           |         | 25,848         |
| 15      | ITEMS LESS THAN \$5.0M (TAC VEH) (DL5110)                 |    |                      | 2,844            |         | 243              |         | 247            |
| 16      | TOWING DEVICE-FIFTH WHEEL (D09900)                        |    |                      |                  |         | 1,943            |         | 1,907          |
|         | <i>SUB-ACTIVITY TOTAL</i>                                 |    |                      | <u>1,620,337</u> |         | <u>1,156,619</u> |         | <u>979,961</u> |
|         | <i>NON-TACTICAL VEHICLES</i>                              |    |                      |                  |         |                  |         |                |

\*\*\* UNCLASSIFIED \*\*\*

EXHIBIT P-1  
Page 4 of 29

\*\*\* UNCLASSIFIED \*\*\*  
DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY  
FY 2005 PROCUREMENT PROGRAM  
President's Budget 2005

EXHIBIT P-1  
DATE: 15-Jan-2004 16:21

APPROPRIATION Other Procurement, Army

ACTIVITY 01 Tactical and support vehicles

| LINE NO | ITEM NOMENCLATURE                    | ID | DOLLARS IN THOUSANDS |                         |     |                         |     |                       |
|---------|--------------------------------------|----|----------------------|-------------------------|-----|-------------------------|-----|-----------------------|
|         |                                      |    | QTY                  | FY 2003<br>COST         | QTY | FY 2004<br>COST         | QTY | FY 2005<br>COST       |
| 17      | HEAVY ARMORED SEDAN (D22100)         |    |                      | 552                     |     | 603                     |     | 196                   |
| 18      | PASSENGER CARRYING VEHICLES (D23000) |    |                      | 286                     |     | 3,055                   |     | 197                   |
| 19      | NonTactical Vehicles, Other (D30000) | A  |                      | 3,450                   |     | 5,221                   |     | 196                   |
|         | <i>SUB-ACTIVITY TOTAL</i>            |    |                      | <u>4,288</u>            |     | <u>8,879</u>            |     | <u>589</u>            |
|         | <b>ACTIVITY TOTAL</b>                |    |                      | <b><u>1,624,625</u></b> |     | <b><u>1,165,498</u></b> |     | <b><u>980,550</u></b> |

\*\*\* UNCLASSIFIED \*\*\*

EXHIBIT P-1  
Page 5 of 29

# Table of Contents - Other Procurement, Army

| <b>BLIN</b> | <b>SSN</b> | <b>Nomenclature</b>                              | <b>Page</b> |
|-------------|------------|--|-------------|
| 1           | DA0100     | TACTICAL TRAILERS/DOLLY SETS                     | 1           |
| 2           | D01001     | Semitrailers, Flatbed:                           | 14          |
| 3           | D02001     | Semitrailers, tankers                            | 30          |
| 4           | D15400     | HI MOB MULTI-PURP WHLD VEH (HMMWV)               | 42          |
| 5           | D16001     | TRUCK, DUMP, 20T (CCE)                           | 52          |
| 6           | D15500     | FAMILY OF MEDIUM TACTICAL VEH (FMTV)             | 56          |
| 7           | D15800     | FIRETRUCKS & ASSOCIATED FIREFIGHTING EQUIPMENT   | 65          |
| 8           | DA0500     | FAMILY OF HEAVY TACTICAL VEHICLES (FHTV)         | 73          |
| 9           | D02800     | ARMORED SECURITY VEHICLES (ASV)                  | 97          |
| 10          | DA0600     | TRUCK, TRACTOR, LINE HAUL, M915/M916             | 102         |
| 11          | D15901     | Towing Device, 5th Wheel                         | 114         |
| 12          | D16000     | TRUCK, TRACTOR, YARD TYPE, M878 (C/S)            | 115         |
| 13          | DV0021     | HVY EXPANDED MOBILE TACTICAL TRUCK EXT SERV PROG | 120         |
| 14          | DA0924     | MODIFICATION OF IN SVC EQUIP                     | 125         |
| 15          | DL5110     | ITEMS LESS THAN \$5.0M (TAC VEH)                 | 149         |
| 16          | D09900     | TOWING DEVICE-FIFTH WHEEL                        | 153         |
| 17          | D22100     | HEAVY ARMORED SEDAN                              | 154         |
| 18          | D23000     | PASSENGER CARRYING VEHICLES                      | 155         |
| 19          | D30000     | NonTactical Vehicles, Other                      | 156         |

# Alphabetic Listing - Other Procurement, Army

| <b>Nomenclature</b>                              | <b>SSN</b> | <b>BLIN</b> | <b>Page</b> |
|--|------------|-------------|-------------|
| ARMORED SECURITY VEHICLES (ASV)                  | D02800     | 9           | 97          |
| FAMILY OF HEAVY TACTICAL VEHICLES (FHTV)         | DA0500     | 8           | 73          |
| FAMILY OF MEDIUM TACTICAL VEH (FMTV)             | D15500     | 6           | 56          |
| FIRETRUCKS & ASSOCIATED FIREFIGHTING EQUIPMENT   | D15800     | 7           | 65          |
| HEAVY ARMORED SEDAN                              | D22100     | 17          | 154         |
| HI MOB MULTI-PURP WHLD VEH (HMMWV)               | D15400     | 4           | 42          |
| HVY EXPANDED MOBILE TACTICAL TRUCK EXT SERV PROG | DV0021     | 13          | 120         |
| ITEMS LESS THAN \$5.0M (TAC VEH)                 | DL5110     | 15          | 149         |
| MODIFICATION OF IN SVC EQUIP                     | DA0924     | 14          | 125         |
| NonTactical Vehicles, Other                      | D30000     | 19          | 156         |
| PASSENGER CARRYING VEHICLES                      | D23000     | 18          | 155         |
| Semitrailers, Flatbed:                           | D01001     | 2           | 14          |
| Semitrailers, tankers                            | D02001     | 3           | 30          |
| TACTICAL TRAILERS/DOLLY SETS                     | DA0100     | 1           | 1           |
| Towing Device, 5th Wheel                         | D15901     | 11          | 114         |
| TOWING DEVICE-FIFTH WHEEL                        | D09900     | 16          | 153         |
| TRUCK, DUMP, 20T (CCE)                           | D16001     | 5           | 52          |
| TRUCK, TRACTOR, LINE HAUL, M915/M916             | DA0600     | 10          | 102         |
| TRUCK, TRACTOR, YARD TYPE, M878 (C/S)            | D16000     | 12          | 115         |

## Exhibit P-1M, Procurement Programs - Modification Summary

| <u>System/Modification</u>                   | <u>2002 &amp; Prior</u> | <u>2003</u> | <u>2004</u> | <u>2005</u> | <u>2006</u> | <u>2007</u> | <u>2008</u> | <u>2009</u> | <u>To Complete</u> | <u>Total Program</u> |
|--|-------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| <b>MODIFICATION OF IN SVC EQUIP (DA0924)</b> |                         |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |                    |                      |
| HMMWV 3-PT Seatbelt                          | 29.3                    | 4.7         |             | 5.0         | 10.1        |             |             |             |                    | 49.1                 |
| M939 Tire Improvement                        | 42.4                    | 4.8         | 3.8         |             |             |             |             |             | 4.8                | 55.8                 |
| M939 Anti-Lock Brake System (ABS)            | 49.1                    | 6.1         | 4.5         |             |             |             |             |             | 5.6                | 65.4                 |
| HMMWV Rear Differential Oil Cooler           | 4.7                     | 0.9         |             | 0.3         |             |             |             |             |                    | 5.8                  |
| HEMTT Wheel Modification                     | 11.6                    | 50.5        | 42.2        | 17.2        |             |             |             |             |                    | 121.4                |
| A8020 Fuel Injection Test Stand Upgrade      | 7.0                     |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |                    | 7.0                  |
| Aluminum Mesh Liner                          | 11.0                    |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |                    | 11.0                 |
| M872 Modification Hardware                   |                         | 8.6         | 6.1         |             |             |             |             |             |                    | 14.7                 |
| HEMTT/PLS 4-Point Seatbelt                   |                         | 1.3         |             |             |             |             |             |             |                    | 1.3                  |
| PLS Trailer Wheel Modification               |                         | 3.5         |             |             |             |             |             |             |                    | 3.5                  |
| HMMWV 3PT Seatbelts-M996 Mini Ambulance      | 0.1                     | 0.1         |             | 0.1         |             |             |             |             |                    | 0.3                  |
| HMMWV 3PT Seatbelts-M997 Maxi Ambulance      | 0.6                     | 0.2         |             | 1.8         |             |             |             |             |                    | 2.7                  |
| High Mobility Trailer MWOs                   | 3.0                     |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |                    | 3.0                  |
| HMMWV B-PILLAR PAD                           |                         |             |             |             | 2.1         | 1.0         |             |             |                    | 3.1                  |
| HMMWV Geared Hub Locknut Washer              |                         |             |             |             |             | 3.9         | 10.5        | 10.2        | 7.9                | 32.4                 |
| HMMWV Maxi-Ambulance A/C Upgrade             |                         |             |             | 1.4         |             |             |             |             |                    | 1.4                  |
| Fuel Tank Insertion Safety Foam              |                         |             | 1.4         |             |             |             |             |             |                    | 1.4                  |
| M915 FOV Electrical Upgrade                  | 2.9                     | 0.5         |             |             |             |             |             |             |                    | 3.3                  |
| <b>Total</b>                                 | <b>161.6</b>            | <b>81.2</b> | <b>58.0</b> | <b>25.8</b> | <b>12.2</b> | <b>4.9</b>  | <b>10.5</b> | <b>10.2</b> | <b>18.3</b>        | <b>382.6</b>         |
| <b>Grand Total</b>                           | <b>161.6</b>            | <b>81.2</b> | <b>58.0</b> | <b>25.8</b> | <b>12.2</b> | <b>4.9</b>  | <b>10.5</b> | <b>10.2</b> | <b>18.3</b>        | <b>382.6</b>         |

# Exhibit P-40, Budget Item Justification Sheet

Date:

February 2004

Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No:

Other Procurement, Army /1/Tactical and support vehicles

P-1 Item Nomenclature

TACTICAL TRAILERS/DOLLY SETS (DA0100)

Program Elements for Code B Items:

Code:  
A

Other Related Program Elements:

|                  | Prior Years | FY 2001 | FY 2002 | FY 2003 | FY 2004 | FY 2005 | FY 2006 | FY 2007 | FY 2008 | FY 2009 | To Complete | Total Prog |
|------------------|-------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|------------|
| Proc Qty         | 6854        | 96      | 39      | 137     | 775     | 758     | 985     | 1679    | 1764    | 1905    |             | 14992      |
| Gross Cost       | 347.8       | 8.1     | 5.7     | 10.1    | 17.8    | 11.9    | 14.9    | 24.8    | 27.5    | 30.5    |             | 499.1      |
| Less PY Adv Proc |             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |             |            |
| Plus CY Adv Proc |             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |             |            |
| Net Proc (P-1)   | 347.8       | 8.1     | 5.7     | 10.1    | 17.8    | 11.9    | 14.9    | 24.8    | 27.5    | 30.5    |             | 499.1      |
| Initial Spares   |             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |             |            |
| Total Proc Cost  | 347.8       | 8.1     | 5.7     | 10.1    | 17.8    | 11.9    | 14.9    | 24.8    | 27.5    | 30.5    |             | 499.1      |
| Flyaway U/C      |             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |             |            |
| Wpn Sys Proc U/C |             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |             |            |

## Description:

This is a roll-up line for various tactical trailers and dolly sets used to transport generators, shelters, drinking water, ammunition and general cargo. This budget line funds the Light Tactical Trailer (LTT) and the Heavy Expanded Mobility Trailer (HEMAT). The prime movers for these trailers range from the High Mobility Multi-Purpose Wheeled Vehicle (HMMWV) to the 10-Ton M977 Series Heavy Expanded Mobility Tactical Truck (HEMTT). These systems support the Current-to-Future Forces and Stryker Brigade Combat Team (SBCT) transition path of the Transformation Campaign Plan (TCP).

## Justification:

FY05 procures a total of 758 Light Tactical Trailers. The Light Tactical Trailer is the companion trailer for the High Mobility Multipurpose Wheeled Vehicle (HMMWV).





# Exhibit P-40, Budget Item Justification Sheet

Date:

February 2004

Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No:

Other Procurement, Army /1/Tactical and support vehicles

P-1 Item Nomenclature

TRAILER, HEAVY, EXPANDED MOBILITY (D05700)

Program Elements for Code B Items:

Code:  
A

Other Related Program Elements:

|                  | Prior Years | FY 2001 | FY 2002 | FY 2003 | FY 2004 | FY 2005 | FY 2006 | FY 2007 | FY 2008 | FY 2009 | To Complete | Total Prog |
|------------------|-------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|------------|
| Proc Qty         | 1642        | 96      | 39      | 137     | 95      |         |         |         |         |         |             | 2009       |
| Gross Cost       | 41.7        | 7.1     | 4.7     | 10.1    | 8.5     |         |         |         |         |         |             | 72.0       |
| Less PY Adv Proc |             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |             |            |
| Plus CY Adv Proc |             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |             |            |
| Net Proc (P-1)   | 41.7        | 7.1     | 4.7     | 10.1    | 8.5     |         |         |         |         |         |             | 72.0       |
| Initial Spares   |             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |             |            |
| Total Proc Cost  | 41.7        | 7.1     | 4.7     | 10.1    | 8.5     |         |         |         |         |         |             | 72.0       |
| Flyaway U/C      |             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |             |            |
| Wpn Sys Proc U/C |             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |             |            |

## Description:

The Heavy Expanded Mobility Ammunition Trailer (HEMAT) is an 11-Ton, 4-wheel, "wagon-configuration" trailer specifically designed for operation in rough terrain. HEMAT provides tactical ammunition and fuel resupply for Army combat vehicles (general ammunition pallets), missile systems (MLRS pods), rotary -wing aircraft (Hellfire Missiles) and 500 Gallon Fuel (bladders). The designated prime mover for HEMAT is the M977 Series Heavy Expanded-Mobility Tactical Truck (HEMTT). The trailer is strategically transportable by C-130 through C-5 airframes, marine and amphibious vessels and rail. The total Army Acquisition Objective (AAO) for HEMAT (M989 Basic, M989A1 and M989A1 Rebuy inclusive) is 2684 systems. Materiel release approved 26 July 2002. This system supports the Current Force transition path of the Transformation Campaign Plan (TCP).

## Justification:

FY04 is the last year of funding that procured HEMATS to backfill critical active components requirements, War Reserve and Reserve units requirements.

| Exhibit P-5, Weapon<br>OPA1 Cost Analysis |          |           | Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No.<br>Other Procurement, Army / 1 /<br>Tactical and support vehicles |          |           | P-1 Line Item Nomenclature:<br>TRAILER, HEAVY, EXPANDED MOBILITY (D05700) |          |           | Weapon System Type: |          |           | Date:<br>February 2004 |          |
|---|----------|-----------|--|----------|-----------|---|----------|-----------|---------------------|----------|-----------|------------------------|----------|
| OPA1<br>Cost Elements                     | ID<br>CD |           |  |          | FY 03     |   |          | FY 04     |                     |          | FY 05     |                        |          |
|   |          | TotalCost | Qty  | UnitCost | TotalCost | Qty   | UnitCost | TotalCost | Qty                 | UnitCost | TotalCost | Qty                    | UnitCost |
|   |          | \$000     | Each   | \$000    | \$000     | Each  | \$000    | \$000     | Each                | \$000    | \$000     | Each                   | \$000    |
| 1. HEMAT Trailer Hardware                 |          |           |  |          | 8688      | 137   | 63       | 6146      | 95                  | 65       |           |                        |          |
| 2. Federal Retail Excise Tax              |          |           |  |          | 1043      |   |          | 738       |                     |          |           |                        |          |
| SubTotal                                  |          |           |  |          | 9731      |   |          | 6884      |                     |          |           |                        |          |
| 3. System Fielding Support                |          |           |  |          | 50        |   |          | 186       |                     |          |           |                        |          |
| 4. PM Support -Engineering                |          |           |  |          | 77        |   |          | 304       |                     |          |           |                        |          |
| 5. PM Support -Government                 |          |           |  |          | 213       |   |          | 908       |                     |          |           |                        |          |
| 6. PM Support -contractor                 |          |           |  |          |           |   |          | 231       |                     |          |           |                        |          |
|   |          |           |  |          |           |   |          |           |                     |          |           |                        |          |
|   |          |           |  |          |           |   |          |           |                     |          |           |                        |          |
|   |          |           |  |          |           |   |          |           |                     |          |           |                        |          |
|   |          |           |  |          |           |   |          |           |                     |          |           |                        |          |
|   |          |           |  |          |           |   |          |           |                     |          |           |                        |          |
|   |          |           |  |          |           |   |          |           |                     |          |           |                        |          |
|   |          |           |  |          |           |   |          |           |                     |          |           |                        |          |
|   |          |           |  |          |           |   |          |           |                     |          |           |                        |          |
|   |          |           |  |          |           |   |          |           |                     |          |           |                        |          |
|   |          |           |  |          |           |   |          |           |                     |          |           |                        |          |
|   |          |           |  |          |           |   |          |           |                     |          |           |                        |          |
|   |          |           |  |          |           |   |          |           |                     |          |           |                        |          |
|   |          |           |  |          |           |   |          |           |                     |          |           |                        |          |
|   |          |           |  |          |           |   |          |           |                     |          |           |                        |          |
|   |          |           |  |          |           |   |          |           |                     |          |           |                        |          |
|   |          |           |  |          |           |   |          |           |                     |          |           |                        |          |
|   |          |           |  |          |           |   |          |           |                     |          |           |                        |          |
|   |          |           |  |          |           |   |          |           |                     |          |           |                        |          |
|   |          |           |  |          |           |   |          |           |                     |          |           |                        |          |
|   |          |           |  |          |           |   |          |           |                     |          |           |                        |          |
|   |          |           |  |          |           |   |          |           |                     |          |           |                        |          |
|   |          |           |  |          |           |   |          |           |                     |          |           |                        |          |
|   |          |           |  |          |           |   |          |           |                     |          |           |                        |          |
|   |          |           |  |          |           |   |          |           |                     |          |           |                        |          |
|   |          |           |  |          |           |   |          |           |                     |          |           |                        |          |
|   |          |           |  |          |           |   |          |           |                     |          |           |                        |          |
|   |          |           |  |          |           |   |          |           |                     |          |           |                        |          |
|   |          |           |  |          |           |   |          |           |                     |          |           |                        |          |
|   |          |           |  |          |           |   |          |           |                     |          |           |                        |          |
|   |          |           |  |          |           |   |          |           |                     |          |           |                        |          |
|   |          |           |  |          |           |   |          |           |                     |          |           |                        |          |
|   |          |           |  |          |           |   |          |           |                     |          |           |                        |          |
|   |          |           |  |          |           |   |          |           |                     |          |           |                        |          |
|   |          |           |  |          |           |   |          |           |                     |          |           |                        |          |
|   |          |           |  |          |           |   |          |           |                     |          |           |                        |          |
|   |          |           |  |          |           |   |          |           |                     |          |           |                        |          |
|   |          |           |  |          |           |   |          |           |                     |          |           |                        |          |
|   |          |           |  |          |           |   |          |           |                     |          |           |                        |          |
|   |          |           |  |          |           |   |          |           |                     |          |           |                        |          |
|   |          |           |  |          |           |   |          |           |                     |          |           |                        |          |
|   |          |           |  |          |           |   |          |           |                     |          |           |                        |          |
|   |          |           |  |          |           |   |          |           |                     |          |           |                        |          |
|   |          |           |  |          |           |   |          |           |                     |          |           |                        |          |
|   |          |           |  |          |           |   |          |           |                     |          |           |                        |          |
|   |          |           |  |          |           |   |          |           |                     |          |           |                        |          |
|   |          |           |  |          |           |   |          |           |                     |          |           |                        |          |
|   |          |           |  |          |           |   |          |           |                     |          |           |                        |          |
|   |          |           |  |          |           |   |          |           |                     |          |           |                        |          |
|   |          |           |  |          |           |   |          |           |                     |          |           |                        |          |
|   |          |           |  |          |           |   |          |           |                     |          |           |                        |          |
|   |          |           |  |          |           |   |          |           |                     |          |           |                        |          |
|   |          |           |  |          |           |   |          |           |                     |          |           |                        |          |
|   |          |           |  |          |           |   |          |           |                     |          |           |                        |          |
|   |          |           |  |          |           |   |          |           |                     |          |           |                        |          |
|   |          |           |  |          |           |   |          |           |                     |          |           |                        |          |
|   |          |           |  |          |           |   |          |           |                     |          |           |                        |          |
|   |          |           |  |          |           |   |          |           |                     |          |           |                        |          |
|   |          |           |  |          |           |   |          |           |                     |          |           |                        |          |
|   |          |           |  |          |           |   |          |           |                     |          |           |                        |          |
|   |          |           |  |          |           |   |          |           |                     |          |           |                        |          |
|   |          |           |  |          |           |   |          |           |                     |          |           |                        |          |
|   |          |           |  |          |           |   |          |           |                     |          |           |                        |          |
|   |          |           |  |          |           |   |          |           |                     |          |           |                        |          |
|   |          |           |  |          |           |   |          |           |                     |          |           |                        |          |
|   |          |           |  |          |           |   |          |           |                     |          |           |                        |          |
|   |          |           |  |          |           |   |          |           |                     |          |           |                        |          |
|   |          |           |  |          |           |   |          |           |                     |          |           |                        |          |
|   |          |           |  |          |           |   |          |           |                     |          |           |                        |          |
|   |          |           |  |          |           |   |          |           |                     |          |           |                        |          |
|   |          |           |  |          |           |   |          |           |                     |          |           |                        |          |
|   |          |           |  |          |           |   |          |           |                     |          |           |                        |          |
|   |          |           |  |          |           |   |          |           |                     |          |           |                        |          |
|   |          |           |  |          |           |   |          |           |                     |          |           |                        |          |
|   |          |           |  |          |           |   |          |           |                     |          |           |                        |          |
|   |          |           |  |          |           |   |          |           |                     |          |           |                        |          |
|   |          |           |  |          |           |   |          |           |                     |          |           |                        |          |
|   |          |           |  |          |           |   |          |           |                     |          |           |                        |          |
|   |          |           |  |          |           |   |          |           |                     |          |           |                        |          |
|   |          |           |  |          |           |   |          |           |                     |          |           |                        |          |

## Exhibit P-5a, Budget Procurement History and Planning

Date:

February 2004

Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No:  
Other Procurement, Army / 1 / Tactical and support vehicles

Weapon System Type:

P-1 Line Item Nomenclature:

TRAILER, HEAVY, EXPANDED MOBILITY (D05700)

| WBS Cost Elements:               | Contractor and Location                     | Contract Method and Type | Location of PCO   | Award Date | Date of First Delivery | QTY Each | Unit Cost \$ | Specs Avail Now? | Date Revsn Avail | RFP Issue Date |
|----------------------------------|---|--------------------------|-------------------|------------|------------------------|----------|--------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|
| <b>1. HEMAT Trailer Hardware</b> |   |                          |                   |            |                        |          |              |                  |                  |                |
| FY 2003                          | Systems & Electronics, Inc<br>St. Louis, MO | Opt/FFP                  | TACOM, Warren, MI | Dec 02     | Aug 03                 | 111      | 63           | Yes              | N/A              | Dec 01         |
| FY 2003                          | Systems & Electronics, Inc<br>St. Louis, MO | Opt/FFP                  | TACOM, Warren, MI | Jan 03     | Jul 04                 | 26       | 63           | Yes              | N/A              | N/A            |
| FY 2004                          | Systems & Electronics, Inc<br>St. Louis, MO | Opt/FFP                  | TACOM, Warren, MI | Dec 03     | Oct 04                 | 95       | 65           | Yes              | N/A              | N/A            |

REMARKS:





# Exhibit P-40, Budget Item Justification Sheet

Date:

February 2004

Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No:  
Other Procurement, Army /1/Tactical and support vehicles

P-1 Item Nomenclature  
LIGHT TACTICAL TRAILER (D06700)

Program Elements for Code B Items:

Code:  
A

Other Related Program Elements:

|                  | Prior Years | FY 2001 | FY 2002 | FY 2003 | FY 2004 | FY 2005 | FY 2006 | FY 2007 | FY 2008 | FY 2009 | To Complete | Total Prog |
|------------------|-------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|------------|
| Proc Qty         | 5116        |         |         |         | 680     | 758     | 985     | 1679    | 1764    | 1905    |             | 12887      |
| Gross Cost       | 60.2        |         |         |         | 9.3     | 11.9    | 14.9    | 24.8    | 27.5    | 30.5    |             | 179.1      |
| Less PY Adv Proc |             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |             |            |
| Plus CY Adv Proc |             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |             |            |
| Net Proc (P-1)   | 60.2        |         |         |         | 9.3     | 11.9    | 14.9    | 24.8    | 27.5    | 30.5    |             | 179.1      |
| Initial Spares   |             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |             |            |
| Total Proc Cost  | 60.2        |         |         |         | 9.3     | 11.9    | 14.9    | 24.8    | 27.5    | 30.5    |             | 179.1      |
| Flyaway U/C      |             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |             |            |
| Wpn Sys Proc U/C |             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |             |            |

## Description:

The Light Tactical Trailer (LTT) is the companion trailer for the High Mobility Multipurpose Wheeled Vehicle (HMMWV). The LTT is compatible with both the light and heavy HMMWV. These HMMWV variants require a LTT Family of Trailers (light, heavy and heavy chassis) to use the HMMWV's towing capabilities. Current procurements of the LTT will have a steel draw bar and an improved brake actuator, which has passed test, including the cross-country courses at Aberdeen Proving Grounds. The LTT has been fielded to the Army's First Digitized Division, the Stryker Brigade Teams (1-4) and is used by the Special Operations Command. This system supports the Current-to-Future and Stryker Brigade Combat Team (SBCT) transition path of the Transformation Campaign Plan (TCP).

## Justification:

FY05 procures the Light Tactical Trailer (LTT) which is the Army Transformation Interim Light Trailer and will carry the user to the Future Force. The LTT replaces legacy trailers as the principle Light Tactical Trailer to the HMMWV and the platform for numerous Army programs such as: Joint Surveillance Target Attack Radar Systems, Trojan Spirit, Integrated System Control, Explosive Ordnance Disposal, Joint Tactical Unmanned Aerial Vehicle, and Robotic Sensors. The FY05 procurement supports fielding to SBCT5 in addition to requirements on the Army approved distribution list. The current Army Acquisition Objective (AAO) is 39,566.

| Exhibit P-5, Weapon<br>OPA1 Cost Analysis |          | Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No.<br>Other Procurement, Army / 1 /<br>Tactical and support vehicles |       |          | P-1 Line Item Nomenclature:<br>LIGHT TACTICAL TRAILER (D06700) |       |          | Weapon System Type: |       |          | Date:<br>February 2004 |       |          |
|---|----------|--|-------|----------|--|-------|----------|---------------------|-------|----------|------------------------|-------|----------|
| OPA1<br>Cost Elements                     | ID<br>CD |  |       |          | FY 03  |       |          | FY 04               |       |          | FY 05                  |       |          |
|   |          | TotalCost  | Qty   | UnitCost | TotalCost  | Qty   | UnitCost | TotalCost           | Qty   | UnitCost | TotalCost              | Qty   | UnitCost |
|   |          | \$000  | Units | \$000    | \$000  | Units | \$000    | \$000               | Units | \$000    | \$000                  | Units | \$000    |
| 1. LTT Trailer Hardware                   |          |  |       |          |  |       |          | 6392                | 680   | 9        | 7232                   | 758   | 10       |
| 2. Engineering Changes                    |          |  |       |          |  |       |          | 192                 |       |          | 217                    |       |          |
| 3. Government Testing                     |          |  |       |          |  |       |          | 888                 |       |          | 332                    |       |          |
| 4. Engineering Support- In-House          |          |  |       |          |  |       |          | 179                 |       |          | 179                    |       |          |
| 5. Documentation                          |          |  |       |          |  |       |          | 189                 |       |          | 71                     |       |          |
| 6. Fielding Support                       |          |  |       |          |  |       |          | 116                 |       |          | 1791                   |       |          |
| 7. PM Support -Government                 |          |  |       |          |  |       |          | 1170                |       |          | 1730                   |       |          |
| 8. PM Support -Contractor                 |          |  |       |          |  |       |          | 205                 |       |          | 388                    |       |          |
| <b>Total</b>                              |          |  |       |          |  |       |          | <b>9331</b>         |       |          | <b>11940</b>           |       |          |

## Exhibit P-5a, Budget Procurement History and Planning

Date:

February 2004

Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No:  
Other Procurement, Army / 1 / Tactical and support vehicles

Weapon System Type:

P-1 Line Item Nomenclature:

LIGHT TACTICAL TRAILER (D06700)

WBS Cost Elements:

Contractor and Location

Contract  
Method  
and Type

Location of PCO

Award Date

Date of First  
DeliveryQTY  
UnitsUnit Cost  
\$Specs  
Avail  
Now?Date  
Revsn  
AvailRFP Issue  
Date**1. LTT Trailer Hardware**

FY 2004

FY 2005

TBS

TBS

C/FP  
YEAR 2

TACOM, Warren, MI

TACOM, Warren, MI

Mar 04

Jan 05

Jul 04

Jul 05

680

758

9

10

Yes

N/A

Sep 03

N/A

Oct 03

N/A

REMARKS: Five Year, Competitive Firm Fixed Price Requirements Contract, Small Business Set Aside using a Technical Data Package.







## Exhibit P-40, Budget Item Justification Sheet

Date:

February 2004

Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No:

Other Procurement, Army /1/Tactical and support vehicles

P-1 Item Nomenclature

SELF-LOAD/OFF-LOAD TRAILER (SLOT) (DA0101)

Program Elements for Code B Items:

Code:  
A

Other Related Program Elements:

|                  | Prior Years | FY 2001 | FY 2002 | FY 2003 | FY 2004 | FY 2005 | FY 2006 | FY 2007 | FY 2008 | FY 2009 | To Complete | Total Prog |
|------------------|-------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|------------|
| Proc Qty         | 96          |         | 9       |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |             | 105        |
| Gross Cost       | 11.2        |         | 1.0     |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |             | 12.2       |
| Less PY Adv Proc |             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |             |            |
| Plus CY Adv Proc |             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |             |            |
| Net Proc (P-1)   | 11.2        |         | 1.0     |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |             | 12.2       |
| Initial Spares   |             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |             |            |
| Total Proc Cost  | 11.2        |         | 1.0     |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |             | 12.2       |
| Flyaway U/C      |             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |             |            |
| Wpn Sys Proc U/C |             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |             |            |

**Description:**

The Self-Loading/Off-Loading Trailer (SLOT) is a multi-functional trailer with the capability to self-load/off-load and transport operable and inoperable Wheeled Tracked Vehicles, Material Handling Equipment (MHE), Engineer Construction Equipment (ECE) and other cargo containers up to the vehicle payload capacity. These vehicles operate worldwide, on and off road, under all weather conditions. The SLOT augments M870 Semi-Trailers used in engineer construction, quarry, and bridging units identified to transport the Hydraulic Excavator (HYEX) and unit organic cargo and equipment as needed for payloads up to 40-tons. The M916 series tractor is the intended prime mover. The total Army Acquisition Objective (AAO) is 241. This system supports the Current Force transition path of the Transformation Campaign Plan (TCP).

# Exhibit P-40, Budget Item Justification Sheet

Date:

February 2004

Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No:  
Other Procurement, Army /1/Tactical and support vehicles

P-1 Item Nomenclature  
Semitrailers, Flatbed: (D01001)

Program Elements for Code B Items:

Code:  
A

Other Related Program Elements:

|                  | Prior Years | FY 2001 | FY 2002 | FY 2003 | FY 2004 | FY 2005 | FY 2006 | FY 2007 | FY 2008 | FY 2009 | To Complete | Total Prog |
|------------------|-------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|------------|
| Proc Qty         | 17962       | 83      | 453     | 701     | 520     | 192     | 125     | 124     | 225     | 451     |             | 20836      |
| Gross Cost       | 306.4       | 7.5     | 19.0    | 36.4    | 26.7    | 9.2     | 6.1     | 6.0     | 10.1    | 21.7    |             | 449.3      |
| Less PY Adv Proc |             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |             |            |
| Plus CY Adv Proc |             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |             |            |
| Net Proc (P-1)   | 306.4       | 7.5     | 19.0    | 36.4    | 26.7    | 9.2     | 6.1     | 6.0     | 10.1    | 21.7    |             | 449.3      |
| Initial Spares   |             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |             |            |
| Total Proc Cost  | 306.4       | 7.5     | 19.0    | 36.4    | 26.7    | 9.2     | 6.1     | 6.0     | 10.1    | 21.7    |             | 449.3      |
| Flyaway U/C      |             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |             |            |
| Wpn Sys Proc U/C |             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |             |            |

## Description:

1. The M870A3 semi-trailer lowbed is a 40-ton hydraulic detachable system capable of handling payloads up to 80,000 pounds on primary, secondary, and trail profiles. The semi-trailer is a 45-foot long, 102-inch wide multi-axle state-of-the-art trailer with vehicle front end loading capability, dual 12/24 volts electrical system including light emitting diode (LED) lights and 12-inch over width extensions to expand the trailer width to 126-inches. The semi-trailer is connected to its prime movers via a 2 or 3.5-inch king pin assembly.
2. The M871A3 semi-trailer is a 22 1/2-ton flatbed/break bulk (FB/BB) container transporter. It is a tactical, dual purpose, bulk and container transporter. It transports 20' International Standard Organization (ISO) Containers on line haul missions and are the primary means of distributing containers and bulk cargo.
3. The M872A4 semi-trailer is a 34-ton, dual purpose, break bulk/container transporter. The semi-trailer has a maximum rated payload of 68,000 pounds and is capable of a daily operating range of at least 300 miles at sustained speeds of 50-60 miles per hour.

These systems support the Current Force transition path of the Transformation Campaign Plan (TCP).

## Justification:

FY05 procures a total of 192 flatbed semi-trailers. (18 M870A3s fill requirements for the Army National Guard Division Redesign Study (ADRS) units, 146 M871A3s correct problems of the fielded model with load height bridge clearance and mating with the Family of Medium Tactical Vehicles (FMTVs), and the procurement of 28 M872A4s support new units activations, modernizes the fleet, replacement requirements, and improves the overall operational readiness rate of the M872 series fleet.

The Flatbed Semi-trailers has been authorized FY04 Supplemental funding in the amount of \$2,924,000.00.

| Exhibit P-5, Weapon<br>OPA1 Cost Analysis |          | Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No.<br>Other Procurement, Army / 1 /<br>Tactical and support vehicles |       |          | P-1 Line Item Nomenclature:<br>Semitrailers, Flatbed: (D01001) |       |          | Weapon System Type: |       |          | Date:<br>February 2004 |       |          |
|---|----------|--|-------|----------|--|-------|----------|---------------------|-------|----------|------------------------|-------|----------|
| OPA1<br>Cost Elements                     | ID<br>CD |  |       |          | FY 03  |       |          | FY 04               |       |          | FY 05                  |       |          |
|   |          | TotalCost  | Qty   | UnitCost | TotalCost  | Qty   | UnitCost | TotalCost           | Qty   | UnitCost | TotalCost              | Qty   | UnitCost |
|   |          | \$000  | Units | \$000    | \$000  | Units | \$000    | \$000               | Units | \$000    | \$000                  | Units | \$000    |
| Semitrl LB 40T M870A1/A3 (D00700)         |          |  |       |          | 2267   | 8     |          | 1928                | 19    |          | 1567                   | 18    |          |
| Semitrl FB BB/Cont 34T M872A4 (D01600)    |          |  |       |          | 20283  | 289   |          | 16682               | 337   |          | 1744                   | 28    |          |
| Semitrl FB BB 22 1/2T M871A3 (D01500)     |          |  |       |          | 13893  | 404   |          | 8086                | 164   |          | 5931                   | 146   |          |
| Total                                     |          |  |       |          | 36443  |       |          | 26696               |       |          | 9242                   |       |          |

# Exhibit P-40, Budget Item Justification Sheet

Date:

February 2004

Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No:  
Other Procurement, Army /1/Tactical and support vehicles

P-1 Item Nomenclature  
SEMITRAILER LB 40T M870A1 (CCE) (D00700)

Program Elements for Code B Items:

Code:  
A

Other Related Program Elements:

|                  | Prior Years | FY 2001 | FY 2002 | FY 2003 | FY 2004 | FY 2005 | FY 2006 | FY 2007 | FY 2008 | FY 2009 | To Complete | Total Prog |
|------------------|-------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|------------|
| Proc Qty         | 1971        | 30      | 10      | 8       | 19      | 18      | 5       | 3       |         |         |             | 2064       |
| Gross Cost       | 41.5        | 3.1     | 1.0     | 2.3     | 1.9     | 1.6     | 0.6     | 0.4     | 0.1     |         |             | 52.5       |
| Less PY Adv Proc |             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |             |            |
| Plus CY Adv Proc |             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |             |            |
| Net Proc (P-1)   | 41.5        | 3.1     | 1.0     | 2.3     | 1.9     | 1.6     | 0.6     | 0.4     | 0.1     |         |             | 52.5       |
| Initial Spares   |             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |             |            |
| Total Proc Cost  | 41.5        | 3.1     | 1.0     | 2.3     | 1.9     | 1.6     | 0.6     | 0.4     | 0.1     |         |             | 52.5       |
| Flyaway U/C      |             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |             |            |
| Wpn Sys Proc U/C |             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |             |            |

## Description:

The M870A3 semi-trailer lowbed is a 40-ton hydraulic detachable system capable of handling payloads up to 80,000 pounds on primary, secondary, and trail profiles. The semi-trailer is a 45-foot long, 102-inch wide multi-axle state-of-the-art trailer with vehicle front end loading capability, dual 12/24 volts electrical system including light emitting diode (LED) lights, 12-inch over width extensions to expand the trailer width to 126-inches. The semi-trailer is connected to its prime movers via a 2 or 3.5-inch king pin assembly. This system supports the Current Force transition path of the Transformation Campaign Plan (TCP).

## Justification:

FY05 funding will procure 18 M870A3 semi-trailers for the Army Reserve National Guard Division Redesign Study (ADRS) Units. It is the primary hauler of construction and engineering equipment worldwide. It carries such diverse loads as rollers, forklifts, cranes, graders, dozers, paving machines and general construction materials.

# Exhibit P-40, Budget Item Justification Sheet

Date:

February 2004

Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No:  
Other Procurement, Army /1/Tactical and support vehicles

P-1 Item Nomenclature  
SEMITRAILER FB BB/CONT TRANS 22 1/2 T (D01500)

Program Elements for Code B Items:

Code:  
A

Other Related Program Elements:

|                  | Prior Years | FY 2001 | FY 2002 | FY 2003 | FY 2004 | FY 2005 | FY 2006 | FY 2007 | FY 2008 | FY 2009 | To Complete | Total Prog |
|------------------|-------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|------------|
| Proc Qty         | 6126        | 53      | 207     | 404     | 164     | 146     | 87      | 88      | 206     | 272     |             | 7753       |
| Gross Cost       | 105.7       | 4.4     | 7.8     | 13.9    | 8.1     | 5.9     | 3.7     | 3.9     | 8.9     | 12.2    |             | 174.5      |
| Less PY Adv Proc |             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |             |            |
| Plus CY Adv Proc |             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |             |            |
| Net Proc (P-1)   | 105.7       | 4.4     | 7.8     | 13.9    | 8.1     | 5.9     | 3.7     | 3.9     | 8.9     | 12.2    |             | 174.5      |
| Initial Spares   |             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |             |            |
| Total Proc Cost  | 105.7       | 4.4     | 7.8     | 13.9    | 8.1     | 5.9     | 3.7     | 3.9     | 8.9     | 12.2    |             | 174.5      |
| Flyaway U/C      |             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |             |            |
| Wpn Sys Proc U/C |             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |             |            |

## Description:

The M871A3 semi-trailer, drop deck/break bulk (DD/BB) container transporter, 22-1/2 ton, is a tactical, dual purpose, bulk and container transporter. The M871A3 is the authorized worldwide transporter within the military logistics system of International Organization for Standardization (ISO) Containers. The M871A3 is also the primary transporter of the 3,000-gallon Reverse Osmosis Water Purification unit (ROWPU) and the Laundry Advanced System (LADS). The A3 model corrects the problems from the previously fielded models with improved load height bridge clearance and mating with the Family of Medium Tactical Vehicles (FMTV). The prime movers are the 5-Ton truck, FMTV and line haul tractors. This system supports the Current Force transition path of the Transformation Campaign Plan (TCP).

## Justification:

FY05 funding procures 146 of the M871A3 semi-trailers, filling 78% of the Army Acquisition Objective of 9,026. The M871A3 is used on line-haul missions as the primary transporter of ISO containers, bulk cargo, the ROWPU, and LADS systems.

| Exhibit P-5, Weapon<br>OPA1 Cost Analysis |          | Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No.<br>Other Procurement, Army / 1 /<br>Tactical and support vehicles |      |          | P-1 Line Item Nomenclature:<br>SEMITRAILER FB BB/CONT TRANS 22 1/2 T (D01500) |      |          | Weapon System Type: |      |          | Date:<br>February 2004 |      |          |
|---|----------|--|------|----------|---|------|----------|---------------------|------|----------|------------------------|------|----------|
| OPA1<br>Cost Elements                     | ID<br>CD |  |      |          | FY 03   |      |          | FY 04               |      |          | FY 05                  |      |          |
|   |          | TotalCost  | Qty  | UnitCost | TotalCost   | Qty  | UnitCost | TotalCost           | Qty  | UnitCost | TotalCost              | Qty  | UnitCost |
|   |          | \$000  | Each | \$000    | \$000   | Each | \$000    | \$000               | Each | \$000    | \$000                  | Each | \$000    |
| 1. Vehicle                                |          |  |      |          | 11441   | 404  | 28       | 4679                | 164  | 29       | 4235                   | 146  | 30       |
| 2. Federal Retail Excise Tax              |          |  |      |          | 1373  |      |          | 562                 |      |          | 508                    |      |          |
| <b>Sub Total</b>                          |          |  |      |          | <b>12814</b>  |      |          | <b>5241</b>         |      |          | <b>4743</b>            |      |          |
| 3. Testing                                |          |  |      |          | 73  |      |          | 252                 |      |          |                        |      |          |
| 4. System Technical Support               |          |  |      |          |   |      |          | 33                  |      |          | 37                     |      |          |
| 5. Program Management                     |          |  |      |          | 947   |      |          | 1173                |      |          | 1068                   |      |          |
| 6. System Fielding                        |          |  |      |          | 59  |      |          | 1387                |      |          | 83                     |      |          |
| <b>Total</b>                              |          |  |      |          | <b>13893</b>  |      |          | <b>8086</b>         |      |          | <b>5931</b>            |      |          |



**Exhibit P-5a, Budget Procurement History and Planning**

Date:

February 2004

Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No:  
Other Procurement, Army / 1 / Tactical and support vehicles

Weapon System Type:

P-1 Line Item Nomenclature:

SEMITRAILER FB BB/CONT TRANS 22 1/2 T (D01500)

WBS Cost Elements:

Contractor and Location

Contract  
Method  
and Type

Location of PCO

Award Date

Date of First  
DeliveryQTY  
EachUnit Cost  
\$Specs  
Avail  
Now?Date  
Revsn  
AvailRFP Issue  
Date**1. Vehicle**

FY 2002

Fontaine Trailer Co.  
Princeton, Kentucky

MIPR/FP

GSA, Arlington, VA

Jan 03

Jul 04

207

31

Yes

N/A

N/A

FY 2003

Fontaine Trailer Co.  
Princeton, Kentucky

MIPR/FP

GSA, Arlington, VA

Jan 03

Dec 04

404

28

Yes

N/A

N/A

FY 2004

Fontaine Trailer Co.  
Princeton, Kentucky

MIPR/FP

GSA, Arlington, VA

Jan 04

Jul 05

164

29

Yes

N/A

N/A

FY 2005

Fontaine Trailer Co.  
Princeton, Kentucky

MIPR/FP

GSA, Arlington, VA

Nov 04

Oct 05

146

30

Yes

N/A

N/A

REMARKS:









# Exhibit P-40, Budget Item Justification Sheet

Date:

February 2004

Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No:  
Other Procurement, Army /1/Tactical and support vehicles

P-1 Item Nomenclature  
SEMITRAILER FB BB/CONT TR 34T M872 C/S (D01600)

Program Elements for Code B Items:

Code:  
A

Other Related Program Elements:

|                  | Prior Years | FY 2001 | FY 2002 | FY 2003 | FY 2004 | FY 2005 | FY 2006 | FY 2007 | FY 2008 | FY 2009 | To Complete | Total Prog |
|------------------|-------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|------------|
| Proc Qty         | 9869        |         | 236     | 289     | 337     | 28      | 33      | 33      | 19      | 179     |             | 11023      |
| Gross Cost       | 159.2       |         | 10.2    | 20.3    | 16.7    | 1.7     | 1.8     | 1.8     | 1.0     | 9.5     |             | 222.2      |
| Less PY Adv Proc |             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |             |            |
| Plus CY Adv Proc |             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |             |            |
| Net Proc (P-1)   | 159.2       |         | 10.2    | 20.3    | 16.7    | 1.7     | 1.8     | 1.8     | 1.0     | 9.5     |             | 222.2      |
| Initial Spares   |             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |             |            |
| Total Proc Cost  | 159.2       |         | 10.2    | 20.3    | 16.7    | 1.7     | 1.8     | 1.8     | 1.0     | 9.5     |             | 222.2      |
| Flyaway U/C      |             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |             |            |
| Wpn Sys Proc U/C |             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |             |            |

## Description:

The M872A4 semi-trailer is a dual purpose, break bulk/container transporter, 40-foot with a maximum payload of 68,000 pounds over primary and improved secondary roads. The prime mover is the M915 series 6 x 4 line haul tractor. The M872A4 is a commercially adapted semi-trailer that transports a single 40-foot or two 20-foot International Organization for Standardization (ISO) containers, palletized cargo, light combat and tactical vehicles. This system supports the Current Force transition path of the Transformation Campaign Plan (TCP).

## Justification:

FY05 procures 28 new M872A4 semi-trailers to support newly formed Army National Guard Medium Transportation Companies.

| Exhibit P-5, Weapon<br>OPA1 Cost Analysis |          | Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No.<br>Other Procurement, Army / 1 /<br>Tactical and support vehicles |      |          | P-1 Line Item Nomenclature:<br>SEMITRAILER FB BB/CONT TR 34T M872 C/S (D01600) |      |          | Weapon System Type: |      |          | Date:<br>February 2004 |      |          |
|---|----------|--|------|----------|--|------|----------|---------------------|------|----------|------------------------|------|----------|
| OPA1<br>Cost Elements                     | ID<br>CD |  |      |          | FY 03  |      |          | FY 04               |      |          | FY 05                  |      |          |
|   |          | TotalCost  | Qty  | UnitCost | TotalCost  | Qty  | UnitCost | TotalCost           | Qty  | UnitCost | TotalCost              | Qty  | UnitCost |
|   |          | \$000  | Each | \$000    | \$000  | Each | \$000    | \$000               | Each | \$000    | \$000                  | Each | \$000    |
| 1. Vehicle                                |          |  |      |          | 11011  | 289  | 38       | 11269               | 337  | 33       | 960                    | 28   | 34       |
| 2. Federal Retail Excise Tax              |          |  |      |          | 1441   |      |          | 1352                |      |          | 115                    |      |          |
| <b>Sub Total</b>                          |          |  |      |          | <b>12452</b>   |      |          | <b>12621</b>        |      |          | <b>1075</b>            |      |          |
| 3. Testing - PVT                          |          |  |      |          | 1367   |      |          | 785                 |      |          | 200                    |      |          |
| 4. System Technical Support               |          |  |      |          | 440  |      |          |                     |      |          |                        |      |          |
| 5. Program Management                     |          |  |      |          | 2247   |      |          | 2610                |      |          | 280                    |      |          |
| 6. System Fielding                        |          |  |      |          | 989  |      |          | 642                 |      |          | 160                    |      |          |
| 7. Engineering Change Proposals (ECPs)    |          |  |      |          | 245  |      |          | 24                  |      |          | 29                     |      |          |
| 8. Government Furnished Equipment (GFE)   |          |  |      |          | 2543   |      |          |                     |      |          |                        |      |          |
| <b>Total</b>                              |          |  |      |          | <b>20283</b>   |      |          | <b>16682</b>        |      |          | <b>1744</b>            |      |          |

## Exhibit P-5a, Budget Procurement History and Planning

Date:

February 2004

Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No:  
Other Procurement, Army / 1 / Tactical and support vehicles

Weapon System Type:

P-1 Line Item Nomenclature:

SEMITRAILER FB BB/CONT TR 34T M872 C/S (D01600)

| WBS Cost Elements: | Contractor and Location                           | Contract Method and Type | Location of PCO   | Award Date | Date of First Delivery | QTY Each | Unit Cost \$ | Specs Avail Now? | Date Revsn Avail | RFP Issue Date |
|--------------------|---|--------------------------|-------------------|------------|------------------------|----------|--------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|
| <b>1. Vehicle</b>  |   |                          |                   |            |                        |          |              |                  |                  |                |
| FY 2002            | Talbert Manufacturing, Inc<br>Rensselaer, Indiana | C/FP                     | TACOM, Warren, MI | Aug 03     | Aug 04                 | 236      | 38           | Yes              | N/A              | May 03         |
| FY 2003            | Talbert Manufacturing, Inc<br>Rensselaer, Indiana | C/FP                     | TACOM, Warren, MI | Aug 03     | Dec 04                 | 289      | 38           |                  | N/A              | N/A            |
| FY 2004            | Talbert Manufacturing, Inc<br>Rensselaer, Indiana | C/FP                     | TACOM, Warren, MI | Jun 04     | Sep 05                 | 337      | 33           |                  | N/A              | N/A            |
| FY 2005            | Talbert Manufacturing, Inc<br>Rensselaer, Indiana | C/FP                     | TACOM, Warren, MI | Jan 05     | Jul 06                 | 28       | 34           |                  | N/A              | N/A            |

REMARKS:









# Exhibit P-40, Budget Item Justification Sheet

Date:

February 2004

Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No:  
Other Procurement, Army /1/Tactical and support vehicles

P-1 Item Nomenclature  
Semitrailers, tankers (D02001)

Program Elements for Code B Items:

Code:  
A

Other Related Program Elements:

|                  | Prior Years | FY 2001 | FY 2002 | FY 2003 | FY 2004 | FY 2005 | FY 2006 | FY 2007 | FY 2008 | FY 2009 | To Complete | Total Prog |
|------------------|-------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|------------|
| Proc Qty         | 3889        | 367     | 165     | 72      | 90      | 5       | 84      | 147     | 130     | 175     |             | 5124       |
| Gross Cost       | 0.3         | 28.7    | 15.5    | 4.4     | 11.0    | 0.7     | 10.7    | 19.0    | 17.1    | 23.4    |             | 130.8      |
| Less PY Adv Proc |             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |             |            |
| Plus CY Adv Proc |             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |             |            |
| Net Proc (P-1)   | 0.3         | 28.7    | 15.5    | 4.4     | 11.0    | 0.7     | 10.7    | 19.0    | 17.1    | 23.4    |             | 130.8      |
| Initial Spares   |             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |             |            |
| Total Proc Cost  | 0.3         | 28.7    | 15.5    | 4.4     | 11.0    | 0.7     | 10.7    | 19.0    | 17.1    | 23.4    |             | 130.8      |
| Flyaway U/C      |             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |             |            |
| Wpn Sys Proc U/C |             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |             |            |

## Description:

This budget line procures two different types of 5000-Gallon Semi-Trailers, the M967A2 Bulkhauler and the M969A3 Automotive Refueler. They share the same production line and share commonality of components. Features of the Semi-Trailers include a stainless steel, single compartment tank of 5000-gallon capacity, top and bottom loading capacity, an automotive overflow shutoff device and gravity discharge capability. It is also equipped with a four-cylinder diesel engine and pump assembly, tandem axels, manually operated landing gear, radial tires, a fuel capacity measuring device and a vapor recovery system/kit. When empty, these Semi-Trailers are air transportable and are designed to be towed by a truck tractor equipped with a fifth wheel. The authorized prime movers for the highway and cross-country include the 5-Ton Truck Tractor and the Family of Medium Tactical Vehicles (FMTV) Tractor. Full materiel release for the Tankers, November 2003. These systems support the Current Force transition path of the Transformation Campaign Plan (TCP).

## Justification:

FY05 procures 5 M969A3 5000-Gallon Automotive Semi-Trailers to transportation and petroleum companies.

The Tanker Semi-trailers has been authorized FY04 Supplemental funding in the amount of \$1,587,000.00.



# Exhibit P-40, Budget Item Justification Sheet

Date:

February 2004

Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No:  
Other Procurement, Army /1/Tactical and support vehicles

P-1 Item Nomenclature  
SEMITRAILER TANK , 5000G, BULKHAUL (D02304)

Program Elements for Code B Items:

Code:  
A

Other Related Program Elements:

|                  | Prior Years | FY 2001 | FY 2002 | FY 2003 | FY 2004 | FY 2005 | FY 2006 | FY 2007 | FY 2008 | FY 2009 | To Complete | Total Prog |
|------------------|-------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|------------|
| Proc Qty         | 1635        | 358     | 165     |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |             | 2158       |
| Gross Cost       | 83.7        | 27.9    | 15.0    |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |             | 126.6      |
| Less PY Adv Proc |             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |             |            |
| Plus CY Adv Proc |             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |             |            |
| Net Proc (P-1)   | 83.7        | 27.9    | 15.0    |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |             | 126.6      |
| Initial Spares   |             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |             |            |
| Total Proc Cost  | 83.7        | 27.9    | 15.0    |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |             | 126.6      |
| Flyaway U/C      |             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |             |            |
| Wpn Sys Proc U/C |             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |             |            |

## Description:

The M967A2 5000-Gallon Fuel Tanker Semi-Trailer performs bulk fuel hauling from Corps to Division main supply battalions. The M967A2 Tanker is found primarily in Transportation Medium Truck Companies, Petroleum, assigned to the Quartermaster Battalion. It is equipped primarily for bulk delivery of fuel. These Semi-Trailers do not have the dispensing capability of the M969A3 Semi-Trailers, but are equipped with a four-cylinder diesel engine and four-inch centrifugal pump. The self-priming, low head pump provides a self-load rate of up to 300-gallons per minute and bulk delivery rate up to 600-gallons per minute. The Army Acquisition Objective (AAO) is 2,753. The remaining petroleum distribution requirements will be filled by tank rack and hoseline systems. Newly activated Medium Transportation Petroleum Guard and Reserve Units have been stood up and have been fielded dedicated M915A3s to haul the M967A2s. Full materiel release for the Tanker, November 2003. These systems support the Current transition path of the Transformation Campaign Plan (TCP).

## Exhibit P-5a, Budget Procurement History and Planning

Date:

February 2004

Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No:  
Other Procurement, Army / 1 / Tactical and support vehicles

Weapon System Type:

P-1 Line Item Nomenclature:

SEMITRAILER TANK , 5000G, BULKHAUL (D02304)

| WBS Cost Elements: | Contractor and Location                         | Contract Method and Type | Location of PCO   | Award Date | Date of First Delivery | QTY Each | Unit Cost \$ | Specs Avail Now? | Date Revsn Avail | RFP Issue Date |
|--------------------|---|--------------------------|-------------------|------------|------------------------|----------|--------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|
| <b>Vehicle</b>     |   |                          |                   |            |                        |          |              |                  |                  |                |
| FY 2000            | Heil Trailer International<br>Athens, Tennessee | REQ5(1)                  | TACOM, Warren, MI | Nov 01     | Nov 03                 | 217      | 79           | Yes              |                  | Jun-01         |
| FY 2001            | Heil Trailer International<br>Athens, Tennessee | REQ5(1)                  | TACOM, Warren, MI | Nov 01     | Aug 04                 | 358      | 79           | Yes              |                  | N/A            |
| FY 2002            | Heil Trailer International<br>Athens, Tennessee | REQ5(2)                  | TACOM, Warren, MI | Feb 02     | May 05                 | 165      | 79           | Yes              |                  | N/A            |

REMARKS: Original contract award, Nov 01, was competitive, firm fixed price, five year requirements type.







# Exhibit P-40, Budget Item Justification Sheet

Date:

February 2004

Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No:  
Other Procurement, Army /1/Tactical and support vehiclesP-1 Item Nomenclature  
SEMITRAILER TANK 5000G AUTOMOTIVE (D02306)

Program Elements for Code B Items:

Code:  
A

Other Related Program Elements:

|                  | Prior Years | FY 2001 | FY 2002 | FY 2003 | FY 2004 | FY 2005 | FY 2006 | FY 2007 | FY 2008 | FY 2009 | To Complete | Total Prog |
|------------------|-------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|------------|
| Proc Qty         | 2254        | 9       |         |         | 90      | 5       | 84      | 147     | 130     | 175     |             | 2894       |
| Gross Cost       | 173.3       | 0.0     | 0.5     | 4.4     | 11.0    | 0.7     | 10.7    | 19.0    | 17.1    | 23.4    |             | 260.1      |
| Less PY Adv Proc |             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |             |            |
| Plus CY Adv Proc |             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |             |            |
| Net Proc (P-1)   | 173.3       | 0.0     | 0.5     | 4.4     | 11.0    | 0.7     | 10.7    | 19.0    | 17.1    | 23.4    |             | 260.1      |
| Initial Spares   |             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |             |            |
| Total Proc Cost  | 173.3       | 0.0     | 0.5     | 4.4     | 11.0    | 0.7     | 10.7    | 19.0    | 17.1    | 23.4    |             | 260.1      |
| Flyaway U/C      |             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |             |            |
| Wpn Sys Proc U/C |             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |             |            |

**Description:**

The M969A3 5000-Gallon Fuel Tanker Semi-Trailer performs automotive refueling and bulk fuel hauling from Division to Main Supply and Forward Support Battalions. The M969A3 Tanker is found primarily in Transportation Medium Truck Companies, Petroleum, assigned to Quartermasters Battalion. The M969A3 is equipped with a self-priming pump assembly and a filter separator assembly for automotive fuel. This dispensing assembly consists of dual automotive refueling systems that are pressurized to deliver fuel by a diesel engine and centrifugal pump combination. Each refueling system is composed of a meter, electric rewind hose reel, 50-feet of dispensing hose, and a dispensing nozzle. M969A3 features include: electronic overflow prevention, liquid level gauge, anti-lock brakes, vapor recovery and Global Positioning System (GPS) capability. Full materiel release for the Tankers, November 2003. These systems support the Current Force transition path of the Transformation Campaign Plan (TCP).

**Justification:**

FY05 procures 5 M969A3s to petroleum distribution personnel. Automotive refueling/bulk haulers are critical to the Global War on Terrorism (GWOT).

| Exhibit P-5, Weapon<br>OPA1 Cost Analysis |          | Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No.<br>Other Procurement, Army / 1 /<br>Tactical and support vehicles |      |          | P-1 Line Item Nomenclature:<br>SEMITRAILER TANK 5000G AUTOMOTIVE (D02306) |      |          | Weapon System Type: |      |          | Date:<br>February 2004 |      |          |
|---|----------|--|------|----------|---|------|----------|---------------------|------|----------|------------------------|------|----------|
| OPA1<br>Cost Elements                     | ID<br>CD |  |      |          | FY 03   |      |          | FY 04               |      |          | FY 05                  |      |          |
|   |          | TotalCost  | Qty  | UnitCost | TotalCost   | Qty  | UnitCost | TotalCost           | Qty  | UnitCost | TotalCost              | Qty  | UnitCost |
|   |          | \$000  | Each | \$000    | \$000   | Each | \$000    | \$000               | Each | \$000    | \$000                  | Each | \$000    |
| Vehicle                                   |          |  |      |          |   |      |          | 7800                | 90   | 87       | 445                    | 5    | 89       |
| Federal Retail Excise Tax                 |          |  |      |          |   |      |          | 938                 |      |          | 53                     |      |          |
| <b>Sub Total</b>                          |          |  |      |          |   |      |          | <b>8738</b>         |      |          | <b>498</b>             |      |          |
| Engineering Change Proposals (ECPs)       |          |  |      |          | 2152  |      |          | 24                  |      |          | 2                      |      |          |
| Testing                                   |          |  |      |          | 4   |      |          |                     |      |          |                        |      |          |
| Engineering Support                       |          |  |      |          | 95  |      |          | 219                 |      |          |                        |      |          |
| PM Support- Govt                          |          |  |      |          | 1647  |      |          | 1067                |      |          | 27                     |      |          |
| PM Support- Contractor                    |          |  |      |          |   |      |          | 217                 |      |          |                        |      |          |
| Fielding Support                          |          |  |      |          | 21  |      |          | 710                 |      |          | 140                    |      |          |
| Documentation                             |          |  |      |          | 438   |      |          | 41                  |      |          |                        |      |          |
| <b>Total</b>                              |          |  |      |          | <b>4357</b>   |      |          | <b>11016</b>        |      |          | <b>667</b>             |      |          |

## Exhibit P-5a, Budget Procurement History and Planning

Date:

February 2004

Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No:  
Other Procurement, Army / 1 / Tactical and support vehicles

Weapon System Type:

P-1 Line Item Nomenclature:

SEMITRAILER TANK 5000G AUTOMOTIVE (D02306)

| WBS Cost Elements: | Contractor and Location                         | Contract Method and Type | Location of PCO     | Award Date | Date of First Delivery | QTY Each | Unit Cost \$ | Specs Avail Now? | Date Revsn Avail | RFP Issue Date |
|--------------------|---|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|------------------------|----------|--------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|
| <b>Vehicle</b>     |   |                          |                     |            |                        |          |              |                  |                  |                |
| FY 2001            | Heil Trailer International<br>Athens, Tennessee | REQ5 (1)                 | TACOM, Warren, MI   | Nov 01     | Dec 03                 | 9        | 82           | Yes              |                  | Jun 01         |
| FY 2004            | Heil Trailer International<br>Athens, Tennessee | REQ5 (4)                 | TACOM, Warren, MI   | Dec 03     | Dec 05                 | 75       | 87           | Yes              |                  | N/A            |
| FY 2004            | Heil Trailer International<br>Athens, Tennessee | REQ5 (4)                 | TACOM, Warren, MI** | Jan 04     | May 06                 | 15       | 87           | Yes              |                  | N/A            |
| FY 2005            | Heil Trailer International<br>Athens, Tennessee | REQ5 (5)                 | TACOM, Warren, MI   | Jan 05     | Jun 06                 | 5        | 89           | Yes              |                  | N/A            |

REMARKS: Original contract award, Nov 01, was competitive, firm fixed price, five year requirements type for the M969A3 and M967A2 (D02304).

\*\* FY04: Qty 15, Emergency Supplemental Funding, \$1.5M.







# Exhibit P-40, Budget Item Justification Sheet

Date:

February 2004

Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No:  
Other Procurement, Army /1/Tactical and support vehicles

P-1 Item Nomenclature  
HI MOB MULTI-PURP WHLD VEH (HMMWV) (D15400)

Program Elements for Code B Items:

Code:  
A

Other Related Program Elements:

|                  | Prior Years | FY 2001 | FY 2002 | FY 2003 | FY 2004 | FY 2005 | FY 2006 | FY 2007 | FY 2008 | FY 2009 | To Complete | Total Prog |
|------------------|-------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|------------|
| Proc Qty         | 96497       | 1236    | 1258    | 2785    | 2694    | 2431    | 1561    | 2050    | 2206    | 3652    |             | 116370     |
| Gross Cost       | 3253.9      | 134.5   | 146.4   | 334.9   | 431.4   | 303.7   | 191.8   | 254.3   | 275.7   | 395.9   |             | 5722.5     |
| Less PY Adv Proc |             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |             |            |
| Plus CY Adv Proc |             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |             |            |
| Net Proc (P-1)   | 3253.9      | 134.5   | 146.4   | 334.9   | 431.4   | 303.7   | 191.8   | 254.3   | 275.7   | 395.9   |             | 5722.5     |
| Initial Spares   |             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |             |            |
| Total Proc Cost  | 3253.9      | 134.5   | 146.4   | 334.9   | 431.4   | 303.7   | 191.8   | 254.3   | 275.7   | 395.9   |             | 5722.5     |
| Flyaway U/C      |             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |             |            |
| Wpn Sys Proc U/C |             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |             |            |

## Description:

The High Mobility Multi-Purpose Wheeled Vehicle (HMMWV) is a lightweight, high performance, four-wheel drive, air transportable and air droppable, family of tactical wheeled vehicles. The vehicle has a diesel engine, automatic transmission and payload capacity of 3,500 lbs. (M1025 Armament Carrier), 4,400 lbs. (M1097 Heavy HMMWV), 5,100 lbs. (M1113 Expanded Capacity Vehicle), and 2,300 lbs. (M1114 Up-Armor). The A1 model of the HMMWV began fielding in March 1994. The A1 model has improved seating and M1097 components across the family. The A2 model began fielding in October 1997. The A2 model has an updated engine and a 4-speed electronic controlled automatic transmission. The A3 model will begin production in FY 2006. The A3 model has anti-lock brakes and incorporates changes to environmental requirements for the engine. The Up-Armored HMMWV (M1114) provides its crew complete ballistic protection against anti-tank and anti-personnel mines, and 360-degree protection against 7.62 NATO armor-piercing munitions. The M1113 Expanded Capacity Vehicle (ECV) will be used for other programs where the M1097 carrying capacity is insufficient. HMMWV has been identified by the Chief of Staff of the Army as part of the Current-to-Future transition path of the Transformation Campaign Plan (TCP).

## Justification:

FY05 procures 2,431 A2 Model HMMWV's of which 818 are the M1114 Up-Armored vehicle. FY04 includes a Congressional Plus-up of \$39.4 million. The Army relies on the U.S. Marine Corps HMMWV requirements to maintain an affordable production rate. The Army vehicles are required to support development and fielding of critical Combat Support and Combat Service Support Systems such as Advanced Field Artillery Tactical Data System (AFATDS), Secure Mobile Anti-Jam Reliable Tactical Terminal (SMART-T), FIREFINDER and Tactical Unmanned Aerial Vehicle (TUAV). Some of these HMMWV's will be provided to integrating Project Managers to support meeting critical milestones in standing up the Stryker Brigade Combat Teams. The M1114 Up-Armored HMMWV is part of both the Military Police and Special Operations Forces Light Tactical Vehicle modernization programs. The M1114 provides these high priority units increased crew occupant protection from both ballistic and mine blast threats. The M1025A2 is used to support the Rangers, Ground Mobility Systems as well as the Knight program. M1097A2's and M1113 Expanded Capacity Vehicles support Brigade Combat Teams, ARNG Division Redesign Study (ADRS) and other Army Interchange requirements. Vehicles will be placed in high priority units.

The Family of Light Tactical Vehicles has been authorized FY04 Supplemental funding in the amount of \$239,000.00, and a FY04 Congressional Add for \$39,350,000.00. Additional FY04 IFF supplemental funding was provided be not included in P-Form submission - \$59,300,000.00 in support of Force Protection requirements.



| Exhibit P-5, Weapon<br>OPA1 Cost Analysis |          | Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No.<br>Other Procurement, Army / 1 /<br>Tactical and support vehicles |      |          | P-1 Line Item Nomenclature:<br>HI MOB MULTI-PURP WHLD VEH (HMMWV) (D15400) |      |          | Weapon System Type: |      |          | Date:<br>February 2004 |      |          |
|---|----------|--|------|----------|--|------|----------|---------------------|------|----------|------------------------|------|----------|
| OPA1<br>Cost Elements                     | ID<br>CD |  |      |          | FY 03  |      |          | FY 04               |      |          | FY 05                  |      |          |
|   |          | TotalCost  | Qty  | UnitCost | TotalCost  | Qty  | UnitCost | TotalCost           | Qty  | UnitCost | TotalCost              | Qty  | UnitCost |
|   |          | \$000  | Each | \$000    | \$000  | Each | \$000    | \$000               | Each | \$000    | \$000                  | Each | \$000    |
| <b>Vehicles</b>                           |          |  |      |          |  |      |          |                     |      |          |                        |      |          |
| Up-Armor M1114 (D15402)                   |          |  |      |          | 67853  | 956  | 71       | 111663              | 1565 | 71       | 59240                  | 818  | 72       |
| Government Furnished Equipment (Chassis)  |          |  |      |          | 74880  | 956  | 78       | 123857              | 1565 | 79       | 65709                  | 818  | 80       |
| <b>Total Up-Armor M1114 (UAH)</b>         |          |  |      |          | <b>142733</b>  |      |          | <b>235520</b>       |      |          | <b>124949</b>          |      |          |
| Hvy Var M1097A2 (D15402)                  |          |  |      |          | 46245  | 754  | 61       | 48602               | 774  | 63       | 48121                  | 755  | 64       |
| Truck Utility M1025A2 (D15402)            |          |  |      |          | 3326   | 44   | 76       | 21447               | 287  | 75       | 6827                   | 90   | 76       |
| ECV M1113 (D15402)                        |          |  |      |          | 71571  | 1031 | 69       | 4651                | 68   | 68       | 53321                  | 768  | 69       |
| <b>Subtotal</b>                           |          |  |      |          | <b>121142</b>  |      |          | <b>74700</b>        |      |          | <b>108269</b>          |      |          |
| <b>Overhead Cost</b>                      |          |  |      |          |  |      |          |                     |      |          |                        |      |          |
| Project Management Support                |          |  |      |          | 4408   |      |          | 4475                |      |          | 4538                   |      |          |
| <b>Government Testing</b>                 |          |  |      |          |  |      |          |                     |      |          |                        |      |          |
| Comparison Test (ATC)                     |          |  |      |          | 357  |      |          | 219                 |      |          | 223                    |      |          |
| Preproduction Qualification Test          |          |  |      |          | 547  |      |          | 304                 |      |          | 309                    |      |          |
| System Technical Support (STS)            |          |  |      |          | 7227   |      |          | 7602                |      |          | 7954                   |      |          |
| Engineering Support - In-House            |          |  |      |          | 1535   |      |          | 1543                |      |          | 1570                   |      |          |
| <b>Variable Cost</b>                      |          |  |      |          |  |      |          |                     |      |          |                        |      |          |
| Fielding Support                          |          |  |      |          | 8864   |      |          | 10649               |      |          | 10592                  |      |          |
| Engineering Changes                       |          |  |      |          | 5103   |      |          | 5703                |      |          | 5025                   |      |          |
| Kits                                      |          |  |      |          | 21753  |      |          | 20332               |      |          | 10763                  |      |          |
| Tooling - HMMWV A3                        |          |  |      |          |  |      |          |                     |      |          | 10100                  |      |          |
| Complimentary Equipment                   |          |  |      |          | 21210  | 324  | 22       | 70303               | 1323 | 22       | 19400                  | 458  | 22       |
| <b>Total</b>                              |          |  |      |          | <b>334879</b>  |      |          | <b>431350</b>       |      |          | <b>303692</b>          |      |          |

## Exhibit P-5a, Budget Procurement History and Planning

Date:

February 2004

Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No:  
Other Procurement, Army / 1 / Tactical and support vehicles

Weapon System Type:

P-1 Line Item Nomenclature:

HI MOB MULTI-PURP WHLD VEH (HMMWV) (D15400)

| WBS Cost Elements:              | Contractor and Location                   | Contract Method and Type | Location of PCO   | Award Date | Date of First Delivery | QTY Each | Unit Cost \$ | Specs Avail Now? | Date Revsn Avail | RFP Issue Date |
|---------------------------------|---|--------------------------|-------------------|------------|------------------------|----------|--------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|
| <b>Up-Armor M1114 (D15402)</b>  |   |                          |                   |            |                        |          |              |                  |                  |                |
| FY 2003                         | O'Gara Hess & Eisenhardt<br>Fairfield, OH | SS/Other                 | TACOM, Warren, MI | Dec 02     | Jul 03                 | 540      | 71           | Yes              | N/A              | N/A            |
| FY 2003                         | O'Gara Hess & Eisenhardt<br>Fairfield, OH | SS/Other                 | TACOM, Warren, MI | Mar 03     | Dec 03                 | 20       | 71           | Yes              | N/A              | N/A            |
| FY 2003                         | O'Gara Hess & Eisenhardt<br>Fairfield, OH | SS/Other                 | TACOM, Warren, MI | Jun 03     | Sep 03                 | 88       | 71           | Yes              | N/A              | N/A            |
| FY 2003                         | O'Gara Hess & Eisenhardt<br>Fairfield, OH | SS/Other                 | TACOM, Warren, MI | Oct 03     | Nov 03                 | 308      | 71           | Yes              | N/A              | N/A            |
| FY 2004                         | O'Gara Hess & Eisenhardt<br>Fairfield, OH | SS/Other                 | TACOM, Warren, MI | Nov 03     | May 04                 | 330      | 71           | Yes              | N/A              | N/A            |
| FY 2004                         | O'Gara Hess & Eisenhardt<br>Fairfield, OH | SS/Other                 | TACOM, Warren, MI | Nov 03     | Jan 04                 | 170      | 72           | Yes              | N/A              | N/A            |
| FY 2004                         | O'Gara Hess & Eisenhardt<br>Fairfield, OH | SS/Other                 | TACOM, Warren, MI | Dec 03     | Apr 04                 | 748      | 71           | Yes              | N/A              | N/A            |
| FY 2004                         | O'Gara Hess & Eisenhardt<br>Fairfield, OH | SS/Other                 | TACOM, Warren, MI | Jan 04     | Mar 04                 | 317      | 71           | Yes              | N/A              | N/A            |
| FY 2005                         | O'Gara Hess & Eisenhardt<br>Fairfield, OH | SS/Other                 | TACOM, Warren, MI | Oct 04     | Feb 05                 | 818      | 72           | Yes              | N/A              | N/A            |
| <b>Hvy Var M1097A2 (D15402)</b> |   |                          |                   |            |                        |          |              |                  |                  |                |
| FY 2003                         | AM General<br>Mishawaka, IN               | SS/Other                 | TACOM, Warren, MI | Nov 02     | Jan 03                 | 35       | 63           | Yes              | N/A              | N/A            |
| FY 2003                         | AM General<br>Mishawaka, IN               | SS/Other                 | TACOM, Warren, MI | Dec 02     | Dec 02                 | 717      | 63           | Yes              | N/A              | N/A            |
| FY 2003                         | AM General<br>Mishawaka, IN               | SS/Other                 | TACOM, Warren, MI | Sep 03     | Sep 03                 | 2        | 63           | Yes              | N/A              | N/A            |
| FY 2004                         | AM General<br>Mishawaka, IN               | SS/Other                 | TACOM, Warren, MI | Nov 03     | Feb 04                 | 596      | 63           | Yes              | N/A              | N/A            |

REMARKS: AM General is the current contractor for the M1097A2, M1025A2 and the ECV M1113. O'Gara Hess & Eisenhardt (OHE) is the contractor for the M1114 Up-Armor (the chassis is provided by AM General as Government Furnished Equipment (GFE). The chassis for the M1114 (built by AM General) are shown on the P-5 as Government Furnished Equipment to support the OHE contract.

## Exhibit P-5a, Budget Procurement History and Planning

Date:

February 2004

Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No:  
Other Procurement, Army / 1 / Tactical and support vehicles

Weapon System Type:

P-1 Line Item Nomenclature:

HI MOB MULTI-PURP WHLD VEH (HMMWV) (D15400)

| WBS Cost Elements:                    | Contractor and Location  | Contract Method and Type | Location of PCO   | Award Date | Date of First Delivery | QTY Each | Unit Cost \$ | Specs Avail Now? | Date Revsn Avail | RFP Issue Date |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|------------|------------------------|----------|--------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|
| FY 2004                               | AM General Mishawaka, IN | SS/Other                 | TACOM, Warren, MI | Jan 04     | Oct 04                 | 178      | 63           | Yes              | N/A              | N/A            |
| FY 2005                               | AM General Mishawaka, IN | SS/Other                 | TACOM, Warren, MI | Nov 04     | May 05                 | 755      | 64           | Yes              | N/A              | N/A            |
| <b>Truck Utility M1025A2 (D15402)</b> |                          |                          |                   |            |                        |          |              |                  |                  |                |
| FY 2003                               | AM General Mishawaka, IN | SS/Other                 | TACOM, Warren, MI | Dec 02     | May 03                 | 44       | 76           | Yes              | N/A              | N/A            |
| FY 2005                               | AM General Mishawaka, IN | SS/Other                 | TACOM, Warren, MI | Nov 04     | May 05                 | 90       | 76           | Yes              | N/A              | N/A            |
| <b>ECV M1113 (D15402)</b>             |                          |                          |                   |            |                        |          |              |                  |                  |                |
| FY 2003                               | AM General Mishawaka, IN | SS/Other                 | TACOM, Warren, MI | Nov 02     | Jan 03                 | 233      | 79           | Yes              | N/A              | N/A            |
| FY 2003                               | AM General Mishawaka, IN | SS/Other                 | TACOM, Warren, MI | Dec 02     | Dec 03                 | 565      | 67           | Yes              | N/A              | N/A            |
| FY 2003                               | AM General Mishawaka, IN | SS/Other                 | TACOM, Warren, MI | Jun 03     | Sep 03                 | 233      | 67           | Yes              | N/A              | N/A            |
| FY 2004                               | AM General Mishawaka, IN | SS/Other                 | TACOM, Warren, MI | Nov 03     | May 04                 | 68       | 68           | Yes              | N/A              | N/A            |
| FY 2005                               | AM General Mishawaka, IN | SS/Other                 | TACOM, Warren, MI | Nov 04     | May 05                 | 768      | 69           | Yes              | N/A              | N/A            |

REMARKS: AM General is the current contractor for the M1097A2, M1025A2 and the ECV M1113. O'Gara Hess & Eisenhardt (OHE) is the contractor for the M1114 Up-Armor (the chassis is provided by AM General as Government Furnished Equipment (GFE). The chassis for the M1114 (built by AM General) are shown on the P-5 as Government Furnished Equipment to support the OHE contract.

| FY 03 / 04 BUDGET PRODUCTION SCHEDULE |  |       |                  |                     |                               |                              | P-1 Item Nomenclature:<br>HI MOB MULTI-PURP WHLD VEH (HMMWV) (D15400) |             |             |                |             |                    |             |                  |   |             |             |             |             |             | Date:<br>February 2004 |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |  |  |     |                       |
|---------------------------------------|--|-------|------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|---|-------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|------------------|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--|--|--|-----|-----------------------|
| COST ELEMENTS                         | M<br>F<br>R                              | FY    | S<br>E<br>R<br>V | PROC<br>QTY<br>Each | ACCEP<br>PRIOR<br>TO<br>1 OCT | BAL<br>DUE<br>AS OF<br>1 OCT | Fiscal Year 03  |             |             |                |             |                    |             |                  |   |             |             |             |             |             | Fiscal Year 04         |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |  |  |     | L<br>A<br>T<br>E<br>R |
|                                       |  |       |                  |                     |                               |                              |   |             |             |                |             |                    |             | Calendar Year 03 |   |             |             |             |             |             | Calendar Year 04       |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |  |  |     |                       |
|                                       |  |       |                  |                     |                               |                              | O<br>C<br>T   | N<br>O<br>V | D<br>E<br>C | J<br>A<br>N    | F<br>E<br>B | M<br>A<br>R        | A<br>P<br>R | M<br>A<br>Y      | J<br>U<br>N   | J<br>U<br>L | A<br>U<br>G | S<br>E<br>P | O<br>C<br>T | N<br>O<br>V | D<br>E<br>C            | J<br>A<br>N | F<br>E<br>B | M<br>A<br>R | A<br>P<br>R | M<br>A<br>Y | J<br>U<br>N | J<br>U<br>L | A<br>U<br>G | S<br>E<br>P |  |  |  |     |                       |
| Up-Armor M1114 (D15402)               |  |       |                  |                     |                               |                              |   |             |             |                |             |                    |             |                  |   |             |             |             |             |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |  |  |     |                       |
|                                       | 2  | FY 03 | A                | 540                 | 0                             | 540                          |   |             | A           |                |             |                    |             |                  |   | 59          | 74          | 55          | 56          | 66          | 48                     | 52          | 30          | 30          | 30          | 20          | 20          |             |             |             |  |  |  | 0   |                       |
|                                       | 2  | FY 03 | A                | 20                  | 0                             | 20                           |   |             |             |                | A           |                    |             |                  |   |             |             |             |             | 20          |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |  |  | 0   |                       |
|                                       | 2  | FY 03 | A                | 88                  | 0                             | 88                           |   |             |             |                |             |                    |             | A                |   |             |             | 21          | 20          |             |                        | 20          | 27          |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |  |  | 0   |                       |
|                                       | 2  | FY 03 | A                | 308                 | 0                             | 308                          |   |             |             |                |             |                    |             |                  |   |             |             |             | A           | 14          | 28                     | 34          | 43          | 50          | 50          | 60          | 29          |             |             |             |  |  |  | 0   |                       |
|                                       | 2  | FY 03 | AF               | 95                  | 0                             | 95                           |   |             |             | 13             | 13          | 12                 |             | 12               | 9   | 14          | 6           | 5           | 5           | 6           |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |  |  | 0   |                       |
|                                       | 2  | FY 03 | AR               | 22                  | 0                             | 22                           |   |             |             |                |             |                    |             |                  |   |             |             |             |             |             |                        | 22          |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |  |  | 0   |                       |
|                                       | 2  | FY 03 | NA               | 9                   | 0                             | 9                            |   |             |             |                |             |                    |             |                  |   | 3           |             |             |             |             | 6                      |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |  |  | 0   |                       |
|                                       | 2  | FY 03 | OTH              | 10                  | 0                             | 10                           |   |             |             |                |             | 6                  |             |                  |   |             |             |             | 4           |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |  |  | 0   |                       |
|                                       | 2  | FY 04 | A                | 330                 | 0                             | 330                          |   |             |             |                |             |                    |             |                  |   |             |             |             |             | A           |                        |             |             |             |             | 10          | 10          | 30          | 30          | 30          |  |  |  | 220 |                       |
|                                       | 2  | FY 04 | A                | 170                 | 0                             | 170                          |   |             |             |                |             |                    |             |                  |   |             |             |             |             | A           |                        | 32          | 48          | 73          | 17          |             |             |             |             |             |  |  |  | 0   |                       |
|                                       | 2  | FY 04 | A                | 748                 | 0                             | 748                          |   |             |             |                |             |                    |             |                  |   |             |             |             |             |             | A                      |             |             |             | 83          | 130         | 161         | 190         | 184         |             |  |  |  | 0   |                       |
|                                       | 2  | FY 04 | A                | 317                 | 0                             | 317                          |   |             |             |                |             |                    |             |                  |   |             |             |             |             |             |                        | A           |             | 32          | 25          |             |             |             | 6           | 175         |  |  |  | 79  |                       |
|                                       | 2  | FY 04 | AF               | 83                  | 0                             | 83                           |   |             |             |                |             |                    |             |                  |   |             |             |             |             |             |                        | A           |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |  |  | 83  |                       |
|                                       | 1  | FY 04 | FMS              | 22                  | 0                             | 22                           |   |             |             |                |             |                    |             |                  |   |             |             |             |             |             |                        | A           |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |  |  | 22  |                       |
|                                       | 2  | FY 05 | A                | 818                 | 0                             | 818                          |   |             |             |                |             |                    |             |                  |   |             |             |             |             |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |  |  | 818 |                       |
| M1097A2, M1025A2, M1113, Chassis      |  |       |                  |                     |                               |                              |   |             |             |                |             |                    |             |                  |   |             |             |             |             |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |  |  |     |                       |
|                                       | 1  | FY 03 | A                | 35                  | 0                             | 35                           |   | A           |             | 35             |             |                    |             |                  |   |             |             |             |             |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |  |  | 0   |                       |
|                                       | 1  | FY 03 | A                | 717                 | 0                             | 717                          |   |             | 182         | 17             | 29          | 70                 | 34          | 123              | 158   | 78          | 26          |             |             |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |  |  | 0   |                       |
|                                       |  |       |                  |                     |                               |                              | O<br>C<br>T   | N<br>O<br>V | D<br>E<br>C | J<br>A<br>N    | F<br>E<br>B | M<br>A<br>R        | A<br>P<br>R | M<br>A<br>Y      | J<br>U<br>N   | J<br>U<br>L | A<br>U<br>G | S<br>E<br>P | O<br>C<br>T | N<br>O<br>V | D<br>E<br>C            | J<br>A<br>N | F<br>E<br>B | M<br>A<br>R | A<br>P<br>R | M<br>A<br>Y | J<br>U<br>N | J<br>U<br>L | A<br>U<br>G | S<br>E<br>P |  |  |  |     |                       |
| M<br>F<br>R                           | NAME/LOCATION                            |       | PRODUCTION RATES |                     |                               | REACHED<br>D+                | MFR<br>Number   |             |             | ADMINLEAD TIME |             | MFR<br>After 1 Oct | TOTAL       |                  | REMARKS<br>Minimum Production Rate for MFR ID# 1 is 3,760 per year which equals approx 313 per month. Jul, Nov & Dec may be less due to Holiday's.<br>Maximum Production Rate for MFR ID# 2 is 500 with a ramp up from 7-12 months depending on rate of production at receipt of order. |             |             |             |             |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |  |  |     |                       |
|                                       |  |       | Prior 1 Oct      | After 1 Oct         | After 1 Oct                   |                              |   |             |             | After 1 Oct    |             |                    |             |                  |   |             |             |             |             |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |  |  |     |                       |
| 1                                     | AM General , Mishawaka, IN               |       | 313.00           | 700.00              | 1300.00                       | 0                            | 1   | INITIAL     |             | 0              | 1           | 6                  | 7           |                  |   |             |             |             |             |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |  |  |     |                       |
| 2                                     | O'Gara Hess & Eisenhardt , Fairfield, OH |       | 30.00            | 80.00               | 500.00                        | 0                            | 2   | REORDER     |             | 0              | 1           | 2                  | 3           |                  |   |             |             |             |             |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |  |  |     |                       |
|                                       |  |       |                  |                     |                               |                              |   | INITIAL     |             | 0              | 3           | 6                  | 9           |                  |   |             |             |             |             |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |  |  |     |                       |
|                                       |  |       |                  |                     |                               |                              |   | REORDER     |             | 0              | 0           | 4                  | 4           |                  |   |             |             |             |             |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |  |  |     |                       |
|                                       |  |       |                  |                     |                               |                              |   | INITIAL     |             |                |             |                    |             |                  |   |             |             |             |             |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |  |  |     |                       |
|                                       |  |       |                  |                     |                               |                              |   | REORDER     |             |                |             |                    |             |                  |   |             |             |             |             |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |  |  |     |                       |
|                                       |  |       |                  |                     |                               |                              |   | INITIAL     |             |                |             |                    |             |                  |   |             |             |             |             |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |  |  |     |                       |
|                                       |  |       |                  |                     |                               |                              |   | REORDER     |             |                |             |                    |             |                  |   |             |             |             |             |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |  |  |     |                       |

| FY 03 / 04 BUDGET PRODUCTION SCHEDULE |  |       |                  |                     |                               |                              | P-1 Item Nomenclature:<br>HI MOB MULTI-PURP WHLD VEH (HMMWV) (D15400) |             |             |                |             |                    |                      |   |             |             |             |             |             |             | Date:<br>February 2004 |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |  |  |     |                       |
|---------------------------------------|--|-------|------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|---|-------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|--------------------|----------------------|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--|--|--|-----|-----------------------|
| COST ELEMENTS                         | M<br>F<br>R                              | FY    | S<br>E<br>R<br>V | PROC<br>QTY<br>Each | ACCEP<br>PRIOR<br>TO<br>1 OCT | BAL<br>DUE<br>AS OF<br>1 OCT | Fiscal Year 03  |             |             |                |             |                    |                      |   |             |             |             |             |             |             | Fiscal Year 04         |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |  |  |     | L<br>A<br>T<br>E<br>R |
|                                       |  |       |                  |                     |                               |                              |   |             |             |                |             |                    |                      | Calendar Year 03  |             |             |             |             |             |             | Calendar Year 04       |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |  |  |     |                       |
|                                       |  |       |                  |                     |                               |                              | O<br>C<br>T   | N<br>O<br>V | D<br>E<br>C | J<br>A<br>N    | F<br>E<br>B | M<br>A<br>R        | A<br>P<br>R          | M<br>A<br>Y   | J<br>U<br>N | J<br>U<br>L | A<br>U<br>G | S<br>E<br>P | O<br>C<br>T | N<br>O<br>V | D<br>E<br>C            | J<br>A<br>N | F<br>E<br>B | M<br>A<br>R | A<br>P<br>R | M<br>A<br>Y | J<br>U<br>N | J<br>U<br>L | A<br>U<br>G | S<br>E<br>P |  |  |  |     |                       |
|                                       | 1  | FY 03 | A                | 44                  | 0                             | 44                           |   |             | A           |                |             |                    |                      | 44  |             |             |             |             |             |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |  |  | 0   |                       |
|                                       | 1  | FY 03 | A                | 233                 | 0                             | 233                          |   | A           |             | 72             | 161         |                    |                      |   |             |             |             |             |             |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |  |  | 0   |                       |
|                                       | 1  | FY 03 | A                | 565                 | 0                             | 565                          |   |             | 137         | 105            |             | 107                | 105                  | 52  | 27          | 15          | 17          |             |             |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |  |  | 0   |                       |
|                                       | 1  | FY 03 | A                | 540                 | 0                             | 540                          |   |             | A           |                |             |                    | 45                   | 71  | 72          | 32          | 69          | 68          | 73          | 110         |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |  |  | 0   |                       |
|                                       | 1  | FY 03 | A                | 20                  | 0                             | 20                           |   |             |             |                |             |                    |                      |   | A           |             |             |             | 20          |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |  |  | 0   |                       |
|                                       | 1  | FY 03 | A                | 2                   | 0                             | 2                            |   |             |             |                |             |                    |                      |   |             |             |             | 2           |             |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |  |  | 0   |                       |
|                                       | 1  | FY 03 | A                | 233                 | 0                             | 233                          |   |             |             |                |             |                    |                      |   | A           |             |             | 8           | 225         |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |  |  | 0   |                       |
|                                       | 1  | FY 03 | A                | 88                  | 0                             | 88                           |   |             |             |                |             |                    |                      |   | A           |             |             |             |             | 87          | 1                      |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |  |  | 0   |                       |
|                                       | 1  | FY 03 | A                | 308                 | 0                             | 308                          |   |             |             |                |             |                    |                      |   |             |             |             |             | A           |             | 91                     | 113         | 104         |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |  |  | 0   |                       |
|                                       | 1  | FY 03 | AF               | 218                 | 0                             | 218                          |   | 2           |             |                |             |                    |                      |   | 3           | 5           | 126         | 57          | 25          |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |  |  | 0   |                       |
|                                       | 1  | FY 03 | FMS              | 734                 | 0                             | 734                          |   | A           |             |                |             | 1                  | 34                   | 13  | 29          | 15          | 41          | 48          | 553         |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |  |  | 0   |                       |
|                                       | 1  | FY 03 | MC               | 1666                | 0                             | 1666                         | A   | 107         | 125         | 243            | 228         | 265                | 222                  | 124   | 230         | 47          | 65          | 10          |             |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |  |  | 0   |                       |
|                                       | 1  | FY 03 | NA               | 71                  | 0                             | 71                           |   |             |             | A              |             |                    |                      | 12  |             |             | 5           | 34          | 20          |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |  |  | 0   |                       |
|                                       | 1  | FY 03 | OTH              | 231                 | 0                             | 231                          |   | 58          |             |                |             | 5                  |                      | 3   |             | 8           | 12          | 133         | 12          |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |  |  | 0   |                       |
|                                       | 1  | FY 04 | A                | 596                 | 0                             | 596                          |   |             |             |                |             |                    |                      |   |             |             |             |             |             | A           |                        |             | 67          | 186         | 102         | 61          | 180         |             |             |             |  |  |  | 0   |                       |
|                                       | 1  | FY 04 | A                | 178                 | 0                             | 178                          |   |             |             |                |             |                    |                      |   |             |             |             |             |             |             | A                      |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |  |  | 178 |                       |
|                                       | 1  | FY 04 | A                | 330                 | 0                             | 330                          |   |             |             |                |             |                    |                      |   |             |             |             |             |             | A           |                        |             | 119         | 211         |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |  |  | 0   |                       |
|                                       | 1  | FY 04 | A                | 170                 | 0                             | 170                          |   |             |             |                |             |                    |                      |   |             |             |             |             |             | A           |                        |             |             |             | 9           | 161         |             |             |             |             |  |  |  | 0   |                       |
|                                       | 1  | FY 04 | A                | 242                 | 0                             | 242                          |   |             |             |                |             |                    |                      |   |             |             |             |             |             | A           |                        |             |             |             |             |             | 136         | 106         |             |             |  |  |  | 0   |                       |
|                                       | 1  | FY 04 | A                | 45                  | 0                             | 45                           |   |             |             |                |             |                    |                      |   |             |             |             |             |             |             |                        | A           |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |  |  | 45  |                       |
|                                       |  |       |                  |                     |                               |                              | O<br>C<br>T   | N<br>O<br>V | D<br>E<br>C | J<br>A<br>N    | F<br>E<br>B | M<br>A<br>R        | A<br>P<br>R          | M<br>A<br>Y   | J<br>U<br>N | J<br>U<br>L | A<br>U<br>G | S<br>E<br>P | O<br>C<br>T | N<br>O<br>V | D<br>E<br>C            | J<br>A<br>N | F<br>E<br>B | M<br>A<br>R | A<br>P<br>R | M<br>A<br>Y | J<br>U<br>N | J<br>U<br>L | A<br>U<br>G | S<br>E<br>P |  |  |  |     |                       |
| M<br>F<br>R                           | NAME/LOCATION                            |       | PRODUCTION RATES |                     |                               | REACHED<br>D+                | MFR<br>Number   |             |             | ADMINLEAD TIME |             | MFR<br>After 1 Oct | TOTAL<br>After 1 Oct | REMARKS<br>Minimum Production Rate for MFR ID# 1 is 3,760 per year which equals approx 313 per month. Jul, Nov & Dec may be less due to Holiday's.<br>Maximum Production Rate for MFR ID# 2 is 500 with a ramp up from 7-12 months depending on rate of production at receipt of order. |             |             |             |             |             |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |  |  |     |                       |
| R                                     |  |       | MIN.             | 1-8-5               | MAX.                          |                              |   |             |             | Prior 1 Oct    | After 1 Oct |                    |                      |   |             |             |             |             |             |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |  |  |     |                       |
| 1                                     | AM General , Mishawaka, IN               |       | 313.00           | 700.00              | 1300.00                       | 0                            | 1   | INITIAL     |             | 0              | 1           | 6                  | 7                    |   |             |             |             |             |             |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |  |  |     |                       |
|                                       |  |       |                  |                     |                               |                              |   | REORDER     |             | 0              | 1           | 2                  | 3                    |   |             |             |             |             |             |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |  |  |     |                       |
| 2                                     | O'Gara Hess & Eisenhardt , Fairfield, OH |       | 30.00            | 80.00               | 500.00                        | 0                            | 2   | INITIAL     |             | 0              | 3           | 6                  | 9                    |   |             |             |             |             |             |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |  |  |     |                       |
|                                       |  |       |                  |                     |                               |                              |   | REORDER     |             | 0              | 0           | 4                  | 4                    |   |             |             |             |             |             |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |  |  |     |                       |
|                                       |  |       |                  |                     |                               |                              |   | INITIAL     |             |                |             |                    |                      |   |             |             |             |             |             |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |  |  |     |                       |
|                                       |  |       |                  |                     |                               |                              |   | REORDER     |             |                |             |                    |                      |   |             |             |             |             |             |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |  |  |     |                       |
|                                       |  |       |                  |                     |                               |                              |   | INITIAL     |             |                |             |                    |                      |   |             |             |             |             |             |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |  |  |     |                       |
|                                       |  |       |                  |                     |                               |                              |   | REORDER     |             |                |             |                    |                      |   |             |             |             |             |             |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |  |  |     |                       |



| FY 05 / 06 BUDGET PRODUCTION SCHEDULE |  |       |                  |                     |                               |                              | P-1 Item Nomenclature:<br>HI MOB MULTI-PURP WHLD VEH (HMMWV) (D15400) |             |             |                |             |                    |                      |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |                  |             |             | Date:<br>February 2004 |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |  |   |  |                       |
|---------------------------------------|--|-------|------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|---|-------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|--------------------|----------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------------|-------------|-------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|
| COST ELEMENTS                         | M<br>F<br>R                              | FY    | S<br>E<br>R<br>V | PROC<br>QTY<br>Each | ACCEP<br>PRIOR<br>TO<br>1 OCT | BAL<br>DUE<br>AS OF<br>1 OCT | Fiscal Year 05  |             |             |                |             |                    |                      |             |             |             |             |             |             |             | Fiscal Year 06   |             |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |  |   |  | L<br>A<br>T<br>E<br>R |
|                                       |  |       |                  |                     |                               |                              | Calendar Year 05  |             |             |                |             |                    |                      |             |             |             |             |             |             |             | Calendar Year 06 |             |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |  |   |  |                       |
|                                       |  |       |                  |                     |                               |                              | O<br>C<br>T   | N<br>O<br>V | D<br>E<br>C | J<br>A<br>N    | F<br>E<br>B | M<br>A<br>R        | A<br>P<br>R          | M<br>A<br>Y | J<br>U<br>N | J<br>U<br>L | A<br>U<br>G | S<br>E<br>P | O<br>C<br>T | N<br>O<br>V | D<br>E<br>C      | J<br>A<br>N | F<br>E<br>B | M<br>A<br>R            | A<br>P<br>R | M<br>A<br>Y | J<br>U<br>N | J<br>U<br>L | A<br>U<br>G | S<br>E<br>P |  |  |   |  |                       |
| Up-Armor M1114 (D15402)               |  |       |                  |                     |                               |                              |   |             |             |                |             |                    |                      |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |                  |             |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |  |   |  |                       |
|                                       | 2  | FY 03 | A                | 540                 | 540                           | 0                            |   |             |             |                |             |                    |                      |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |                  |             |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |  | 0 |  |                       |
|                                       | 2  | FY 03 | A                | 20                  | 20                            | 0                            |   |             |             |                |             |                    |                      |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |                  |             |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |  | 0 |  |                       |
|                                       | 2  | FY 03 | A                | 88                  | 88                            | 0                            |   |             |             |                |             |                    |                      |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |                  |             |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |  | 0 |  |                       |
|                                       | 2  | FY 03 | A                | 308                 | 308                           | 0                            |   |             |             |                |             |                    |                      |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |                  |             |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |  | 0 |  |                       |
|                                       | 2  | FY 03 | AF               | 95                  | 95                            | 0                            |   |             |             |                |             |                    |                      |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |                  |             |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |  | 0 |  |                       |
|                                       | 2  | FY 03 | AR               | 22                  | 22                            | 0                            |   |             |             |                |             |                    |                      |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |                  |             |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |  | 0 |  |                       |
|                                       | 2  | FY 03 | NA               | 9                   | 9                             | 0                            |   |             |             |                |             |                    |                      |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |                  |             |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |  | 0 |  |                       |
|                                       | 2  | FY 03 | OTH              | 10                  | 10                            | 0                            |   |             |             |                |             |                    |                      |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |                  |             |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |  | 0 |  |                       |
|                                       | 2  | FY 04 | A                | 330                 | 110                           | 220                          | 30  | 30          | 30          | 100            | 30          |                    |                      |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |                  |             |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |  | 0 |  |                       |
|                                       | 2  | FY 04 | A                | 170                 | 170                           | 0                            |   |             |             |                |             |                    |                      |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |                  |             |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |  | 0 |  |                       |
|                                       | 2  | FY 04 | A                | 748                 | 748                           | 0                            |   |             |             |                |             |                    |                      |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |                  |             |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |  | 0 |  |                       |
|                                       | 2  | FY 04 | A                | 317                 | 238                           | 79                           | 79  |             |             |                |             |                    |                      |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |                  |             |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |  | 0 |  |                       |
|                                       | 2  | FY 04 | AF               | 83                  | 0                             | 83                           | 15  | 19          | 31          | 18             |             |                    |                      |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |                  |             |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |  | 0 |  |                       |
|                                       | 1  | FY 04 | FMS              | 22                  | 0                             | 22                           |   |             |             | 22             |             |                    |                      |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |                  |             |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |  | 0 |  |                       |
|                                       | 2  | FY 05 | A                | 818                 | 0                             | 818                          | A   |             |             |                | 70          | 70                 | 70                   | 70          | 70          | 70          | 70          | 70          | 70          | 70          | 70               | 48          |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |  | 0 |  |                       |
| M1097A2, M1025A2, M1113, Chassis      |  |       |                  |                     |                               |                              |   |             |             |                |             |                    |                      |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |                  |             |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |  |   |  |                       |
|                                       | 1  | FY 03 | A                | 35                  | 35                            | 0                            |   |             |             |                |             |                    |                      |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |                  |             |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |  | 0 |  |                       |
|                                       | 1  | FY 03 | A                | 717                 | 717                           | 0                            |   |             |             |                |             |                    |                      |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |                  |             |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |  | 0 |  |                       |
|                                       |  |       |                  |                     |                               |                              | O<br>C<br>T   | N<br>O<br>V | D<br>E<br>C | J<br>A<br>N    | F<br>E<br>B | M<br>A<br>R        | A<br>P<br>R          | M<br>A<br>Y | J<br>U<br>N | J<br>U<br>L | A<br>U<br>G | S<br>E<br>P | O<br>C<br>T | N<br>O<br>V | D<br>E<br>C      | J<br>A<br>N | F<br>E<br>B | M<br>A<br>R            | A<br>P<br>R | M<br>A<br>Y | J<br>U<br>N | J<br>U<br>L | A<br>U<br>G | S<br>E<br>P |  |  |   |  |                       |
| M<br>F<br>R                           | NAME/LOCATION                            |       | PRODUCTION RATES |                     |                               | REACHED<br>D+                | MFR<br>Number   |             |             | ADMINLEAD TIME |             | MFR<br>After 1 Oct | TOTAL<br>After 1 Oct | REMARKS     |             |             |             |             |             |             |                  |             |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |  |   |  |                       |
| MIN.                                  |  |       | 1-8-5            | MAX.                | Prior 1 Oct                   |                              |   |             |             | After 1 Oct    |             |                    |                      |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |                  |             |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |  |   |  |                       |
| 1                                     | AM General , Mishawaka, IN               |       | 313.00           | 700.00              | 1300.00                       | 0                            | 1   | INITIAL     |             | 0              | 1           | 6                  | 7                    |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |                  |             |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |  |   |  |                       |
|                                       |  |       |                  |                     |                               |                              | REORDER   |             | 0           | 1              | 2           | 3                  |                      |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |                  |             |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |  |   |  |                       |
| 2                                     | O'Gara Hess & Eisenhardt , Fairfield, OH |       | 30.00            | 80.00               | 500.00                        | 0                            | 2   | INITIAL     |             | 0              | 3           | 6                  | 9                    |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |                  |             |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |  |   |  |                       |
|                                       |  |       |                  |                     |                               |                              | REORDER   |             | 0           | 0              | 4           | 4                  |                      |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |                  |             |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |  |   |  |                       |
|                                       |  |       |                  |                     |                               |                              | INITIAL   |             |             |                |             |                    |                      |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |                  |             |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |  |   |  |                       |
|                                       |  |       |                  |                     |                               |                              | REORDER   |             |             |                |             |                    |                      |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |                  |             |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |  |   |  |                       |
|                                       |  |       |                  |                     |                               |                              | INITIAL   |             |             |                |             |                    |                      |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |                  |             |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |  |   |  |                       |
|                                       |  |       |                  |                     |                               |                              | REORDER   |             |             |                |             |                    |                      |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |                  |             |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |  |   |  |                       |
|                                       |  |       |                  |                     |                               |                              | INITIAL   |             |             |                |             |                    |                      |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |                  |             |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |  |   |  |                       |
|                                       |  |       |                  |                     |                               |                              | REORDER   |             |             |                |             |                    |                      |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |                  |             |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |  |   |  |                       |

| FY 05 / 06 BUDGET PRODUCTION SCHEDULE |               |  |                  |                     |                               |                              | P-1 Item Nomenclature:<br>HI MOB MULTI-PURP WHLD VEH (HMMWV) (D15400) |             |             |                |             |                    |                      |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |                  | Date:<br>February 2004 |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |  |   |  |                       |
|---------------------------------------|---------------|--|------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|---|-------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|--------------------|----------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|
| COST ELEMENTS                         | M<br>F<br>R   | FY                                       | S<br>E<br>R<br>V | PROC<br>QTY<br>Each | ACCEP<br>PRIOR<br>TO<br>1 OCT | BAL<br>DUE<br>AS OF<br>1 OCT | Fiscal Year 05  |             |             |                |             |                    |                      |             |             |             |             |             |             |             | Fiscal Year 06   |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |  |   |  | L<br>A<br>T<br>E<br>R |
|                                       |               |  |                  |                     |                               |                              |   |             |             |                |             |                    | Calendar Year 05     |             |             |             |             |             |             |             | Calendar Year 06 |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |  |   |  |                       |
|                                       |               |  |                  |                     |                               |                              | O<br>C<br>T   | N<br>O<br>V | D<br>E<br>C | J<br>A<br>N    | F<br>E<br>B | M<br>A<br>R        | A<br>P<br>R          | M<br>A<br>Y | J<br>U<br>N | J<br>U<br>L | A<br>U<br>G | S<br>E<br>P | O<br>C<br>T | N<br>O<br>V | D<br>E<br>C      | J<br>A<br>N            | F<br>E<br>B | M<br>A<br>R | A<br>P<br>R | M<br>A<br>Y | J<br>U<br>N | J<br>U<br>L | A<br>U<br>G | S<br>E<br>P |  |  |   |  |                       |
|                                       | 1             | FY 03                                    | A                | 44                  | 44                            | 0                            |   |             |             |                |             |                    |                      |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |                  |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |  | 0 |  |                       |
|                                       | 1             | FY 03                                    | A                | 233                 | 233                           | 0                            |   |             |             |                |             |                    |                      |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |                  |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |  | 0 |  |                       |
|                                       | 1             | FY 03                                    | A                | 565                 | 565                           | 0                            |   |             |             |                |             |                    |                      |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |                  |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |  | 0 |  |                       |
|                                       | 1             | FY 03                                    | A                | 540                 | 540                           | 0                            |   |             |             |                |             |                    |                      |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |                  |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |  | 0 |  |                       |
|                                       | 1             | FY 03                                    | A                | 20                  | 20                            | 0                            |   |             |             |                |             |                    |                      |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |                  |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |  | 0 |  |                       |
|                                       | 1             | FY 03                                    | A                | 2                   | 2                             | 0                            |   |             |             |                |             |                    |                      |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |                  |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |  | 0 |  |                       |
|                                       | 1             | FY 03                                    | A                | 233                 | 233                           | 0                            |   |             |             |                |             |                    |                      |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |                  |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |  | 0 |  |                       |
|                                       | 1             | FY 03                                    | A                | 88                  | 88                            | 0                            |   |             |             |                |             |                    |                      |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |                  |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |  | 0 |  |                       |
|                                       | 1             | FY 03                                    | A                | 308                 | 308                           | 0                            |   |             |             |                |             |                    |                      |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |                  |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |  | 0 |  |                       |
|                                       | 1             | FY 03                                    | AF               | 218                 | 218                           | 0                            |   |             |             |                |             |                    |                      |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |                  |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |  | 0 |  |                       |
|                                       | 1             | FY 03                                    | FMS              | 734                 | 734                           | 0                            |   |             |             |                |             |                    |                      |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |                  |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |  | 0 |  |                       |
|                                       | 1             | FY 03                                    | MC               | 1666                | 1666                          | 0                            |   |             |             |                |             |                    |                      |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |                  |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |  | 0 |  |                       |
|                                       | 1             | FY 03                                    | NA               | 71                  | 71                            | 0                            |   |             |             |                |             |                    |                      |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |                  |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |  | 0 |  |                       |
|                                       | 1             | FY 03                                    | OTH              | 231                 | 231                           | 0                            |   |             |             |                |             |                    |                      |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |                  |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |  | 0 |  |                       |
|                                       | 1             | FY 04                                    | A                | 596                 | 596                           | 0                            |   |             |             |                |             |                    |                      |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |                  |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |  | 0 |  |                       |
|                                       | 1             | FY 04                                    | A                | 178                 | 0                             | 178                          | 72  | 56          | 50          |                |             |                    |                      |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |                  |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |  | 0 |  |                       |
|                                       | 1             | FY 04                                    | A                | 330                 | 330                           | 0                            |   |             |             |                |             |                    |                      |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |                  |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |  | 0 |  |                       |
|                                       | 1             | FY 04                                    | A                | 170                 | 170                           | 0                            |   |             |             |                |             |                    |                      |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |                  |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |  | 0 |  |                       |
|                                       | 1             | FY 04                                    | A                | 242                 | 242                           | 0                            |   |             |             |                |             |                    |                      |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |                  |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |  | 0 |  |                       |
|                                       | 1             | FY 04                                    | A                | 45                  | 0                             | 45                           | 45  |             |             |                |             |                    |                      |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |                  |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |  | 0 |  |                       |
|                                       |               |  |                  |                     |                               |                              | O<br>C<br>T   | N<br>O<br>V | D<br>E<br>C | J<br>A<br>N    | F<br>E<br>B | M<br>A<br>R        | A<br>P<br>R          | M<br>A<br>Y | J<br>U<br>N | J<br>U<br>L | A<br>U<br>G | S<br>E<br>P | O<br>C<br>T | N<br>O<br>V | D<br>E<br>C      | J<br>A<br>N            | F<br>E<br>B | M<br>A<br>R | A<br>P<br>R | M<br>A<br>Y | J<br>U<br>N | J<br>U<br>L | A<br>U<br>G | S<br>E<br>P |  |  |   |  |                       |
| M<br>F<br>R                           | NAME/LOCATION |  | PRODUCTION RATES |                     |                               | REACHED<br>D+                | MFR<br>Number   |             |             | ADMINLEAD TIME |             | MFR<br>After 1 Oct | TOTAL<br>After 1 Oct | REMARKS     |             |             |             |             |             |             |                  |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |  |   |  |                       |
|                                       |               |  | Prior 1 Oct      | After 1 Oct         |                               |                              |   |             |             |                |             |                    |                      |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |                  |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |  |   |  |                       |
|                                       | 1             | AM General , Mishawaka, IN               | 313.00           | 700.00              | 1300.00                       | 0                            | 1   | INITIAL     |             | 0              | 1           | 6                  | 7                    |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |                  |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |  |   |  |                       |
|                                       |               |  |                  |                     |                               |                              |   | REORDER     |             | 0              | 1           | 2                  | 3                    |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |                  |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |  |   |  |                       |
|                                       | 2             | O'Gara Hess & Eisenhardt , Fairfield, OH | 30.00            | 80.00               | 500.00                        | 0                            | 2   | INITIAL     |             | 0              | 3           | 6                  | 9                    |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |                  |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |  |   |  |                       |
|                                       |               |  |                  |                     |                               |                              |   | REORDER     |             | 0              | 0           | 4                  | 4                    |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |                  |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |  |   |  |                       |
|                                       |               |  |                  |                     |                               |                              |   | INITIAL     |             |                |             |                    |                      |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |                  |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |  |   |  |                       |
|                                       |               |  |                  |                     |                               |                              |   | REORDER     |             |                |             |                    |                      |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |                  |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |  |   |  |                       |
|                                       |               |  |                  |                     |                               |                              |   | INITIAL     |             |                |             |                    |                      |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |                  |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |  |   |  |                       |
|                                       |               |  |                  |                     |                               |                              |   | REORDER     |             |                |             |                    |                      |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |                  |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |  |   |  |                       |





# Exhibit P-40, Budget Item Justification Sheet

Date:

February 2004

Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No:  
Other Procurement, Army /1/Tactical and support vehicles

P-1 Item Nomenclature  
TRUCK, DUMP, 20T (CCE) (D16001)

Program Elements for Code B Items:

Code:  
A

Other Related Program Elements:

|                  | Prior Years | FY 2001 | FY 2002 | FY 2003 | FY 2004 | FY 2005 | FY 2006 | FY 2007 | FY 2008 | FY 2009 | To Complete | Total Prog |
|------------------|-------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|------------|
| Proc Qty         | 65          | 23      | 39      | 93      |         |         |         |         |         |         |             | 220        |
| Gross Cost       | 13.1        | 5.6     | 8.0     | 18.6    |         |         |         |         |         |         |             | 45.3       |
| Less PY Adv Proc |             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |             |            |
| Plus CY Adv Proc |             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |             |            |
| Net Proc (P-1)   | 13.1        | 5.6     | 8.0     | 18.6    |         |         |         |         |         |         |             | 45.3       |
| Initial Spares   |             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |             |            |
| Total Proc Cost  | 13.1        | 5.6     | 8.0     | 18.6    |         |         |         |         |         |         |             | 45.3       |
| Flyaway U/C      |             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |             |            |
| Wpn Sys Proc U/C |             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |             |            |

## Description:

The M917A2 20-Ton Dump Truck is a non-developmental item used to load, transport, and dump payloads of sand and gravel aggregates, crushed rock, hot paving mixes, earth, clay, rubble, and large boulders at engineering and construction sites under worldwide climatic conditions in a military environment. This truck has a heavy duty steel, 18.5-Ton, 14 cubic yard capacity dump body, in-cab controlled double action hydraulic hoist system capable of a 50-degree tilt angle, 8-inch high removable sideboards, easy wind tarpaulin system, and an air actuated tailgate lock. It is transportable by highway, rail, marine, and air modes worldwide. The Material Control System (MCS) features an air actuated four-door tailgate controlled by the operator, capable of dumping loads through any one or all four gates. The M917A2 Dump Truck replaces the 25-year old F5070 and the 19-year old M917 Dump Trucks on a one-for-one basis in existing engineering units. This system supports the Current transition path of the Transformation Campaign Plan (TCP).

## Justification:

FY03 was the last year of funding for the M917A2 20-Ton Dump Truck. The Army Acquisition Objective (AAO) is 1,076.

| Exhibit P-5, Weapon<br>OPA1 Cost Analysis |          | Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No.<br>Other Procurement, Army / 1 /<br>Tactical and support vehicles |      |          | P-1 Line Item Nomenclature:<br>TRUCK, DUMP, 20T (CCE) (D16001) |      |          | Weapon System Type: |      |          | Date:<br>February 2004 |      |          |
|---|----------|--|------|----------|--|------|----------|---------------------|------|----------|------------------------|------|----------|
| OPA1<br>Cost Elements                     | ID<br>CD |  |      |          | FY 03  |      |          | FY 04               |      |          | FY 05                  |      |          |
|   |          | TotalCost  | Qty  | UnitCost | TotalCost  | Qty  | UnitCost | TotalCost           | Qty  | UnitCost | TotalCost              | Qty  | UnitCost |
|   |          | \$000  | Each | \$000    | \$000  | Each | \$000    | \$000               | Each | \$000    | \$000                  | Each | \$000    |
| 1. M917A2 w/o Material Control System     |          |  |      |          | 12384  | 71   | 174      |                     |      |          |                        |      |          |
| 2. M917A2 w/Material Control System       |          |  |      |          | 4011   | 22   | 182      |                     |      |          |                        |      |          |
| 3. Fed Ex Tax/M917A2 w/o MCS              |          |  |      |          | 1486   |      |          |                     |      |          |                        |      |          |
| 4. Fed Ex Tax/M917A2-w/MCS                |          |  |      |          | 481  |      |          |                     |      |          |                        |      |          |
| 5. Engineering Change Proposals           |          |  |      |          |  |      |          |                     |      |          |                        |      |          |
| 6. Documentation                          |          |  |      |          | 50   |      |          |                     |      |          |                        |      |          |
| 7. Testing - Prod Ver Test - Yuma Pr Gd   |          |  |      |          |  |      |          |                     |      |          |                        |      |          |
| 8. Engineering - In House                 |          |  |      |          | 50   |      |          |                     |      |          |                        |      |          |
| 9. Program Management Support             |          |  |      |          | 155  |      |          |                     |      |          |                        |      |          |
| 10. System Fielding Support               |          |  |      |          |  |      |          |                     |      |          |                        |      |          |
| 11. Quality Support                       |          |  |      |          |  |      |          |                     |      |          |                        |      |          |
| <b>Total</b>                              |          |  |      |          | <b>18617</b>   |      |          |                     |      |          |                        |      |          |

## Exhibit P-5a, Budget Procurement History and Planning

Date:

February 2004

Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No:  
Other Procurement, Army / 1 / Tactical and support vehicles

Weapon System Type:

P-1 Line Item Nomenclature:

TRUCK, DUMP, 20T (CCE) (D16001)

| WBS Cost Elements:                           | Contractor and Location                  | Contract Method and Type | Location of PCO   | Award Date | Date of First Delivery | QTY Each | Unit Cost \$ | Specs Avail Now? | Date Revsn Avail | RFP Issue Date |
|--|--|--------------------------|-------------------|------------|------------------------|----------|--------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|
| <b>1. M917A2 w/o Material Control System</b> |  |                          |                   |            |                        |          |              |                  |                  |                |
| FY 2003                                      | Freightliner Corporation<br>Portland, OR | CFPRQ7(3)                | TACOM, Warren, MI | Dec 02     | Jun 03                 | 53       | 174          | YES              | N/A              |                |
| FY 2003                                      | Freightliner Corporation<br>Portland, OR | CFPRQ7 3A                | TACOM, Warren, MI | Mar 03     | Sep 03                 | 15       | 174          | YES              | N/A              |                |
| FY 2003                                      | Freightliner Corporation<br>Portland, OR | CFPRQ7 3B                | TACOM, Warren, MI | May 03     | Nov 03                 | 3        | 174          | YES              | N/A              |                |
| <b>2. M917A2 w/ Material Control System</b>  |  |                          |                   |            |                        |          |              |                  |                  |                |
| FY 2003                                      | Freightliner Corporation<br>Portland, OR | CFPRQ7(3)                | TACOM, Warren, MI | Dec 02     | Jun 03                 | 19       | 182          | YES              | N/A              |                |
| FY 2003                                      | Freightliner Corporation<br>Portland, OR | CFPRQ7 3A                | TACOM, Warren, MI | Mar 03     | Sep 03                 | 3        | 182          | YES              | N/A              |                |

REMARKS:



# Exhibit P-40, Budget Item Justification Sheet

Date:

February 2004

Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No:  
Other Procurement, Army /1/Tactical and support vehicles

P-1 Item Nomenclature  
FAMILY OF MEDIUM TACTICAL VEH (FMTV) (D15500)

Program Elements for Code B Items:

Code:  
A

Other Related Program Elements:

PE 0604604A/Project DH07 Medium Tactical Vehicles

|                  | Prior Years | FY 2001 | FY 2002 | FY 2003 | FY 2004 | FY 2005 | FY 2006 | FY 2007 | FY 2008 | FY 2009 | To Complete | Total Prog |
|------------------|-------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|------------|
| Proc Qty         | 14224       | 2269    | 2400    | 3426    | 1795    | 2425    | 2363    | 2930    | 2074    | 2932    | 45949       | 82787      |
| Gross Cost       | 2278.2      | 454.8   | 459.9   | 658.9   | 344.7   | 505.7   | 512.1   | 562.8   | 534.4   | 718.6   | 10775.3     | 17805.3    |
| Less PY Adv Proc |             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |             |            |
| Plus CY Adv Proc |             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |             |            |
| Net Proc (P-1)   | 2278.2      | 454.8   | 459.9   | 658.9   | 344.7   | 505.7   | 512.1   | 562.8   | 534.4   | 718.6   | 10775.3     | 17805.3    |
| Initial Spares   |             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |             |            |
| Total Proc Cost  | 2278.2      | 454.8   | 459.9   | 658.9   | 344.7   | 505.7   | 512.1   | 562.8   | 534.4   | 718.6   | 10775.3     | 17805.3    |
| Flyaway U/C      |             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |             |            |
| Wpn Sys Proc U/C |             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |             |            |

## Description:

The Family of Medium Tactical Vehicles (FMTV) is a complete series of trucks and trailers based on a common chassis and varied by payload and mission. The Light Medium Tactical Vehicle (LMTV) has a 2-1/2-ton capacity consisting of cargo and van models. The Medium Tactical Vehicle (MTV) has a 5-ton capacity, consisting of cargo, tractor, van, wrecker, tanker, dump truck models and the load handling system (LHS). Sub-variants provide Air Drop (AD) capability for contingency and rapid deployment operations. The commonality between variants significantly reduces operation and maintenance costs. FMTV performs over 55% of the Army's local and line haul, and unit resupply missions in combat, combat support, and combat service support units. The quantities shown above reflect trucks only. This system supports the Stryker Force and the Current-to-Future transition path of the Transformation Campaign Plan (TCP).

## Justification:

FY05 procures 2-1/2-ton and 5-ton trucks via the third year of the competitive rebuy multiyear contract. The FMTV fills the 2-1/2-ton truck and 5-ton truck requirements, reduces operating and support costs, resolves potential operational deficiencies and operates throughout the theater as a multi-purpose transportation vehicle used by combat, combat support, and combat service support units. The system's design enables rapid deployment worldwide and operation on primary and secondary roads, trails, and cross-country terrain in all climate conditions. Extended applications of the FMTV include support to other Army emerging requirements such as Towed Artillery Digitization (TAD), Theater High Altitude Area Defense (THAAD), Patriot Recapitalization, High Mobility Artillery Rocket System (HIMARS) and the Unit Water Pod System (Camel). Procurement of vehicles through the FY05 buy completes approximately 32% of the FMTV Army Acquisition Objective (AAO).

SPECIAL NOTICE ON RELEASE OF UNIT PRICE INFORMATION: RELEASE OF UNIT PRICE INFORMATION CONTAINED IN CONTRACT DAAE07-03-C-S023 IS RESTRICTED PURSUANT TO 18 USC 1905, TRADE SECRETS ACT, AND IS EXEMPT FROM DISCLOSURE UNDER FREEDOM OF INFORMATION ACT EXEMPTION 4, 5 USC 552(B)(4). RELEASE FOR OFFICIAL GOVERNMENT USE AND TO STEWART & STEVENSON IS NOT RESTRICTED. WRITTEN PERMISSION FROM STEWART & STEVENSON IS REQUIRED PRIOR TO RELEASE TO ANY OTHER PARTIES.

The Family of Medium Tactical Vehicles has been authorized FY04 Supplemental funding in the amount of \$3,420,000.00, and a FY04 Congressional Add for \$34,000,000.00.

| Exhibit P-5, Weapon<br>OPA1 Cost Analysis |          | Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No.<br>Other Procurement, Army / 1 /<br>Tactical and support vehicles |      |          | P-1 Line Item Nomenclature:<br>FAMILY OF MEDIUM TACTICAL VEH (FMTV) (D15500) |      |          | Weapon System Type: |      |          | Date:<br>February 2004 |      |          |
|---|----------|--|------|----------|--|------|----------|---------------------|------|----------|------------------------|------|----------|
| OPA1<br>Cost Elements                     | ID<br>CD |  |      |          | FY 03  |      |          | FY 04               |      |          | FY 05                  |      |          |
|   |          | TotalCost  | Qty  | UnitCost | TotalCost  | Qty  | UnitCost | TotalCost           | Qty  | UnitCost | TotalCost              | Qty  | UnitCost |
|   |          | \$000  | Each | \$000    | \$000  | Each | \$000    | \$000               | Each | \$000    | \$000                  | Each | \$000    |
| <b>1. Vehicles</b>                        | A        |  |      |          |  |      |          |                     |      |          |                        |      |          |
| --LMTV Cargo M1078                        |          |  |      |          | 189219   | 1418 | 133      | 73927               | 694  | 107      | 81446                  | 739  | 110      |
| --LMTV Cargo w/ winch M1078               |          |  |      |          | 35186  | 270  | 130      | 12141               | 99   | 123      | 24749                  | 212  | 117      |
| --LMTV Cargo-Air Drop M1081               |          |  |      |          |  |      |          |                     |      |          |                        |      |          |
| --LMTV Cargo-Air Drop w/ winch M1081      |          |  |      |          |  |      |          |                     |      |          |                        |      |          |
| --LMTV Van M1079                          |          |  |      |          | 1925   | 10   | 193      | 5086                | 29   | 175      | 7447                   | 43   | 173      |
| --LMTV Van w/ winch M1079                 |          |  |      |          |  |      |          |                     |      |          |                        |      |          |
| --LMTV Chassis M1080                      |          |  |      |          |  |      |          |                     |      |          |                        |      |          |
| <b>SUBTOTAL LMTV</b>                      |          |  |      |          | <b>226330</b>  |      |          | <b>91154</b>        |      |          | <b>113642</b>          |      |          |
| --MTV Cargo M1083                         |          |  |      |          | 52351  | 326  | 161      | 52121               | 454  | 115      | 53561                  | 408  | 131      |
| --MTV Cargo w/ winch M1083                |          |  |      |          | 12385  | 75   | 165      | 13414               | 96   | 140      | 16318                  | 120  | 136      |
| --MTV Cargo-Air Drop M1093                |          |  |      |          |  |      |          |                     |      |          |                        |      |          |
| --MTV Cargo-Air Drop w/ winch M1093       |          |  |      |          |  |      |          |                     |      |          |                        |      |          |
| --MTV Cargo-Long Wheel Base (LWB) M1085   |          |  |      |          | 7499   | 48   | 156      | 2226                | 17   | 131      | 905                    | 8    | 113      |
| --MTV Cargo-LWB w/ winch M1085            |          |  |      |          |  |      |          |                     |      |          |                        |      |          |
| --MTV Cargo-LWB- Mat'l Handl Equip M1086  |          |  |      |          | 2033   | 11   | 185      |                     |      |          |                        |      |          |
| --MTV Cargo MHE M1084                     |          |  |      |          | 32768  | 163  | 201      | 2475                | 14   | 177      | 3837                   | 24   | 160      |
| --MTV Dump M1090                          |          |  |      |          |  |      |          | 1256                | 8    | 157      | 9018                   | 50   | 180      |
| --MTV Dump w/ winch M1090                 |          |  |      |          |  |      |          |                     |      |          | 11840                  | 60   | 197      |
| --MTV Dump-Air Drop M1094                 |          |  |      |          |  |      |          |                     |      |          |                        |      |          |
| --MTV Tractor M1088                       |          |  |      |          | 145935   | 997  | 146      | 28102               | 224  | 125      | 50027                  | 395  | 127      |
| --MTV Tractor w/ winch M1088              |          |  |      |          | 1494   | 9    | 166      | 1838                | 14   | 131      | 234                    | 2    | 117      |
| --MTV Wrecker M1089                       |          |  |      |          | 20913  | 62   | 337      | 11181               | 39   | 287      | 9033                   | 33   | 274      |
| --MTV Expansible Van M1087                |          |  |      |          | 4147   | 12   | 346      | 19714               | 57   | 346      | 63331                  | 186  | 340      |
| --MTV Chassis                             |          |  |      |          |  |      |          |                     |      |          |                        |      |          |
| --MTV HIMARs Launcher Chassis XM1140      |          |  |      |          | 8447   | 25   | 338      |                     |      |          |                        |      |          |
| --MTV LHS XM1148                          |          |  |      |          |  |      |          | 9756                | 50   | 195      | 28293                  | 145  | 195      |
| --MTV Chassis-LWB                         |          |  |      |          |  |      |          |                     |      |          |                        |      |          |
| <b>SUBTOTAL MTV</b>                       |          |  |      |          | <b>287972</b>  |      |          | <b>142083</b>       |      |          | <b>246397</b>          |      |          |
| LMTV Trailers M1082                       |          |  |      |          | 22963  | 796  | 29       | 14837               | 726  | 20       | 24008                  | 1163 | 21       |
| MTV Trailers M1095                        |          |  |      |          | 4073   | 106  | 38       | 3390                | 98   | 35       | 2991                   | 58   | 52       |
| <b>SUBTOTAL TRAILERS</b>                  |          |  |      |          | <b>27036</b>   |      |          | <b>18227</b>        |      |          | <b>26999</b>           |      |          |
| 2. Federal Retail Excise Tax              |          |  |      |          | 24781  |      |          | 8335                |      |          | 19709                  |      |          |
| 3. Engineering Changes                    |          |  |      |          | 12736  |      |          | 22722               |      |          | 36728                  |      |          |

| Exhibit P-5, Weapon<br>OPA1 Cost Analysis |          | Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No.<br>Other Procurement, Army / 1 /<br>Tactical and support vehicles |      |          | P-1 Line Item Nomenclature:<br>FAMILY OF MEDIUM TACTICAL VEH (FMTV) (D15500) |      |          | Weapon System Type: |      |          | Date:<br>February 2004 |      |          |
|---|----------|--|------|----------|--|------|----------|---------------------|------|----------|------------------------|------|----------|
| OPA1<br>Cost Elements                     | ID<br>CD |  |      |          | FY 03  |      |          | FY 04               |      |          | FY 05                  |      |          |
|   |          | TotalCost  | Qty  | UnitCost | TotalCost  | Qty  | UnitCost | TotalCost           | Qty  | UnitCost | TotalCost              | Qty  | UnitCost |
|   |          | \$000  | Each | \$000    | \$000  | Each | \$000    | \$000               | Each | \$000    | \$000                  | Each | \$000    |
| 4. Testing                                |          |  |      |          | 587  |      |          | 1181                |      |          | 1125                   |      |          |
| --Contractor                              |          |  |      |          | 1129   |      |          | 5574                |      |          | 3351                   |      |          |
| --Government                              |          |  |      |          | 14068  |      |          | 4671                |      |          | 6632                   |      |          |
| 5. Contractor Program Support             |          |  |      |          |  |      |          |                     |      |          |                        |      |          |
| 6. Engineering Support                    |          |  |      |          |  |      |          |                     |      |          |                        |      |          |
| --Government (In-house)                   |          |  |      |          | 3670   |      |          | 4493                |      |          | 4565                   |      |          |
| --Contractor                              |          |  |      |          | 14347  |      |          | 7642                |      |          | 7859                   |      |          |
| --Competitive Evaluation                  |          |  |      |          |  |      |          |                     |      |          |                        |      |          |
| 7. Quality Assurance Support (In-house)   |          |  |      |          | 349  |      |          | 308                 |      |          | 312                    |      |          |
| 8. HAC S&I A0 Improvements                |          |  |      |          | 3012   |      |          |                     |      |          |                        |      |          |
| 9. Kits                                   |          |  |      |          | 12152  |      |          | 5675                |      |          | 7299                   |      |          |
| 10. Fielding Support                      |          |  |      |          | 21732  |      |          | 22940               |      |          | 18605                  |      |          |
| 11. Project Mgmt Support                  |          |  |      |          | 9042   |      |          | 9674                |      |          | 12441                  |      |          |
| 12. Non Recurring Contract Ext Cost       |          |  |      |          |  |      |          |                     |      |          |                        |      |          |
| <b>Total</b>                              |          |  |      |          | <b>658943</b>  |      |          | <b>344679</b>       |      |          | <b>505664</b>          |      |          |



## Exhibit P-5a, Budget Procurement History and Planning

Date:

February 2004

Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No:  
Other Procurement, Army / 1 / Tactical and support vehicles

Weapon System Type:

P-1 Line Item Nomenclature:

FAMILY OF MEDIUM TACTICAL VEH (FMTV) (D15500)

| WBS Cost Elements: | Contractor and Location              | Contract Method and Type | Location of PCO   | Award Date | Date of First Delivery | QTY Each | Unit Cost \$000 | Specs Avail Now? | Date Revsn Avail | RFP Issue Date |
|--------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|------------|------------------------|----------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|
| <b>1. Vehicles</b> |                                      |                          |                   |            |                        |          |                 |                  |                  |                |
| FY 2002            | Stewart & Stevenson (M005) Sealy, TX | Option                   | TACOM, Warren, MI | Dec 01     | Oct 02                 | 2400     | 145             | N/A              | N/A              | N/A            |
| FY 2003            | Stewart & Stevenson (M005) Sealy, TX | Option                   | TACOM, Warren, MI | Dec 02     | Oct 03                 | 2360     | 152             | N/A              | N/A              | N/A            |
| FY 2003            | Stewart & Stevenson (M005) Sealy, TX | Option                   | TACOM, Warren, MI | various    | various                | 490      | 152             | N/A              | N/A              | N/A            |
| FY 2003            | Stewart & Stevenson (S023) Sealy, TX | CM-5(1)                  | TACOM, Warren, MI | Apr 03     | Jan 04                 | 576      | 135             | N/A              | N/A              | N/A            |
| FY 2004            | Stewart & Stevenson (S023) Sealy, TX | CM-5(2)                  | TACOM, Warren, MI | Mar 04     | Feb 05                 | 1077     | 143             | N/A              | N/A              | N/A            |
| FY 2004            | Stewart & Stevenson (S023) Sealy, TX | Option                   | TACOM, Warren, MI | various    | various                | 718      | 111             | N/A              | N/A              | N/A            |
| FY 2005            | Stewart & Stevenson (S023) Sealy, TX | CM-5(3)                  | TACOM, Warren, MI | Nov 04     | Oct 05                 | 2425     | 148             | N/A              | N/A              | N/A            |

REMARKS: Quantity above is for trucks only; unit cost is an average of different truck models and can vary due to model mix procured.  
FY02 and FY03 reflect actual data to date. The same data is shown in the P-21.

| FY 03 / 04 BUDGET PRODUCTION SCHEDULE |  |        |                  |                     |                               |                              | P-1 Item Nomenclature:<br>FAMILY OF MEDIUM TACTICAL VEH (FMTV) (D15500) |             |             |                  |             |             |             |                    |                      |  |             |             |             |             | Date:<br>February 2004 |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |      |                       |
|---------------------------------------|--|--------|------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|---|-------------|-------------|------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------------|----------------------|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--|------|-----------------------|
| COST ELEMENTS                         | M<br>F<br>R                            | FY     | S<br>E<br>R<br>V | PROC<br>QTY<br>Each | ACCEP<br>PRIOR<br>TO<br>1 OCT | BAL<br>DUE<br>AS OF<br>1 OCT | Fiscal Year 03  |             |             |                  |             |             |             |                    |                      |  |             |             |             |             | Fiscal Year 04         |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |      | L<br>A<br>T<br>E<br>R |
|                                       |  |        |                  |                     |                               |                              |   |             |             | Calendar Year 03 |             |             |             |                    |                      |  |             |             |             |             | Calendar Year 04       |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |      |                       |
|                                       |  |        |                  |                     |                               |                              | O<br>C<br>T   | N<br>O<br>V | D<br>E<br>C | J<br>A<br>N      | F<br>E<br>B | M<br>A<br>R | A<br>P<br>R | M<br>A<br>Y        | J<br>U<br>N          | J<br>U<br>L  | A<br>U<br>G | S<br>E<br>P | O<br>C<br>T | N<br>O<br>V | D<br>E<br>C            | J<br>A<br>N | F<br>E<br>B | M<br>A<br>R | A<br>P<br>R | M<br>A<br>Y | J<br>U<br>N | J<br>U<br>L | A<br>U<br>G | S<br>E<br>P |  |      |                       |
|                                       |  |        |                  |                     |                               |                              |   |             |             |                  |             |             |             |                    |                      |  |             |             |             |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |      |                       |
| 1. Vehicles                           |  |        |                  |                     |                               |                              |   |             |             |                  |             |             |             |                    |                      |  |             |             |             |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |      |                       |
|                                       | 1                                      | FY 02  | A                | 2400                | 0                             | 2400                         | 180   | 204         | 199         | 204              | 206         | 179         | 210         | 210                | 210                  | 210  | 210         | 178         |             |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |      | 0                     |
|                                       | 1                                      | FY 02  | A                | 4                   | 0                             | 4                            |   |             |             |                  |             |             |             |                    |                      |  |             |             | 4           |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |      | 0                     |
|                                       | 1                                      | FY 02  | AF               | 11                  | 0                             | 11                           |   |             |             |                  |             | 11          |             |                    |                      |  |             |             |             |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |      | 0                     |
|                                       | 1                                      | FY 03  | A                | 2360                | 0                             | 2360                         |   |             | A           |                  |             |             |             |                    |                      |  |             |             | 218         | 189         | 173                    | 194         | 202         | 214         | 185         | 200         | 206         | 184         | 203         | 192         |  | 0    |                       |
|                                       | 2                                      | FY 03  | A                | 576                 | 0                             | 576                          |   |             |             |                  |             |             | A           |                    |                      |  |             |             |             |             |                        | 8           | 14          |             |             | 1           | 3           | 1           | 2           | 2           |  | 545  |                       |
|                                       | 1                                      | FY 03  | A                | 182                 | 0                             | 182                          |   |             |             |                  |             |             |             |                    |                      |  |             |             |             |             |                        |             |             |             | A           |             |             |             |             |             |  | 182  |                       |
|                                       | 1                                      | FY 03  | A                | 129                 | 0                             | 129                          |   |             |             |                  |             |             |             | A                  |                      |  |             |             |             |             |                        |             | 8           | 8           | 8           | 8           | 8           | 15          | 16          | 18          |  | 40   |                       |
|                                       | 1                                      | FY 03  | A                | 179                 | 0                             | 179                          |   |             |             |                  |             |             |             |                    |                      |  |             |             |             |             |                        |             | 44          | 35          | 32          | 37          | 31          |             |             |             |  | 0    |                       |
|                                       | 1                                      | FY 03  | AF               | 2                   | 0                             | 2                            |   |             |             |                  |             |             |             |                    |                      | A  |             |             |             |             |                        |             |             | 2           |             |             |             |             |             |             |  | 0    |                       |
|                                       | 1                                      | FY 03  | AF               | 27                  | 0                             | 27                           |   |             |             |                  |             |             |             | A                  |                      |  |             |             | 26          | 1           |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |  | 0    |                       |
|                                       | 1                                      | FY 03  | FMS              | 54                  | 0                             | 54                           |   |             |             |                  |             |             |             |                    |                      |  |             |             | A           |             |                        |             |             |             |             | 3           |             |             |             |             |  | 51   |                       |
|                                       | 1                                      | FY 03  | OTH              | 60                  | 0                             | 60                           |   |             |             |                  |             | A           |             |                    |                      |  |             |             |             |             |                        | 3           | 34          | 5           | 4           | 4           | 4           | 5           | 1           |             |  | 0    |                       |
|                                       | 1                                      | FY 03  | OTH              | 5                   | 0                             | 5                            |   |             |             |                  |             |             |             |                    |                      |  |             |             | A           |             |                        |             |             | 4           |             |             |             |             |             |             |  | 1    |                       |
|                                       | 2                                      | FY 04  | A                | 1077                | 0                             | 1077                         |   |             |             |                  |             |             |             |                    |                      |  |             |             |             |             |                        |             |             |             | A           |             |             |             |             |             |  | 1077 |                       |
|                                       | 2                                      | FY 04  | A                | 718                 | 0                             | 718                          |   |             |             |                  |             |             |             |                    |                      |  |             |             |             |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             | A           |             |             |             |  | 718  |                       |
|                                       | 2                                      | FY 05  | A                | 2425                | 0                             | 2425                         |   |             |             |                  |             |             |             |                    |                      |  |             |             |             |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |  | 2425 |                       |
|                                       |  |        |                  |                     |                               |                              |   |             |             |                  |             |             |             |                    |                      |  |             |             |             |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |      |                       |
|                                       |  |        |                  |                     |                               |                              |   |             |             |                  |             |             |             |                    |                      |  |             |             |             |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |      |                       |
| Total                                 |  |        |                  | 10209               |                               | 10209                        | 180   | 204         | 199         | 204              | 206         | 190         | 210         | 210                | 210                  | 210  | 210         | 178         | 248         | 190         | 176                    | 236         | 277         | 263         | 229         | 253         | 253         | 201         | 221         | 212         |  | 5039 |                       |
|                                       |  |        |                  |                     |                               |                              | O<br>C<br>T   | N<br>O<br>V | D<br>E<br>C | J<br>A<br>N      | F<br>E<br>B | M<br>A<br>R | A<br>P<br>R | M<br>A<br>Y        | J<br>U<br>N          | J<br>U<br>L  | A<br>U<br>G | S<br>E<br>P | O<br>C<br>T | N<br>O<br>V | D<br>E<br>C            | J<br>A<br>N | F<br>E<br>B | M<br>A<br>R | A<br>P<br>R | M<br>A<br>Y | J<br>U<br>N | J<br>U<br>L | A<br>U<br>G | S<br>E<br>P |  |      |                       |
| M<br>F<br>R                           | NAME/LOCATION                          |        | PRODUCTION RATES |                     |                               | REACHED                      | MFR<br>Number   |             |             | ADMIN            |             | LEAD TIME   |             | MFR<br>After 1 Oct | TOTAL<br>After 1 Oct | REMARKS<br>The sch. shown above does not include the following Trailer QTY's:<br>FY Truck QTYs Trailer QTYs<br>02 2404 520<br>03 2360 520<br>03 490 199<br>03 576 183<br>04 1077 583<br>04 718 241<br>05 2425 1221<br>06 2363 1587<br>07 2930 1807<br>08 2074 1529<br>09 2932 1759 |             |             |             |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |      |                       |
| Prior 1 Oct                           |  |        | After 1 Oct      |                     |                               |                              |   |             |             |                  |             |             |             |                    |                      |  |             |             |             |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |      |                       |
| 1                                     | Stewart & Stevenson (M005) , Sealy, TX | 150.00 | 350.00           | 700.00              | 12                            | 1                            | INITIAL   |             | 0           | 1                | 11          | 12          |             |                    |                      |  |             |             |             |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |      |                       |
| 2                                     | Stewart & Stevenson (S023) , Sealy, TX | 150.00 | 350.00           | 700.00              | 12                            | 2                            | REORDER   |             | 0           | 2                | 11          | 13          |             |                    |                      |  |             |             |             |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |      |                       |
| 3                                     | TBS , TBD                              | 150.00 | 350.00           | 700.00              | 12                            | 3                            | INITIAL   |             | 0           | 6                | 9           | 15          |             |                    |                      |  |             |             |             |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |      |                       |
|                                       |  |        |                  |                     |                               |                              | REORDER   |             | 0           | 2                | 11          | 13          |             |                    |                      |  |             |             |             |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |      |                       |
|                                       |  |        |                  |                     |                               |                              | INITIAL   |             | 0           | 6                | 11          | 17          |             |                    |                      |  |             |             |             |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |      |                       |
|                                       |  |        |                  |                     |                               |                              | REORDER   |             | 0           | 2                | 11          | 13          |             |                    |                      |  |             |             |             |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |      |                       |
|                                       |  |        |                  |                     |                               |                              | INITIAL   |             |             |                  |             |             |             |                    |                      |  |             |             |             |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |      |                       |
|                                       |  |        |                  |                     |                               |                              | REORDER   |             |             |                  |             |             |             |                    |                      |  |             |             |             |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |      |                       |
|                                       |  |        |                  |                     |                               |                              | INITIAL   |             |             |                  |             |             |             |                    |                      |  |             |             |             |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |      |                       |
|                                       |  |        |                  |                     |                               |                              | REORDER   |             |             |                  |             |             |             |                    |                      |  |             |             |             |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |      |                       |

| FY 05 / 06 BUDGET PRODUCTION SCHEDULE |  |       |                  |                     |                               |                              | P-1 Item Nomenclature:<br>FAMILY OF MEDIUM TACTICAL VEH (FMTV) (D15500) |               |             |             |                |             |                    |             |             |  |             |             |             |             | Date:<br>February 2004 |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |                       |   |
|---------------------------------------|--|-------|------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|---|---------------|-------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|-------------|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------------|---|
| COST ELEMENTS                         | M<br>F<br>R                            | FY    | S<br>E<br>R<br>V | PROC<br>QTY<br>Each | ACCEP<br>PRIOR<br>TO<br>1 OCT | BAL<br>DUE<br>AS OF<br>1 OCT | Fiscal Year 05  |               |             |             |                |             |                    |             |             |  |             |             |             |             | Fiscal Year 06         |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             | L<br>A<br>T<br>E<br>R |   |
|                                       |  |       |                  |                     |                               |                              |   |               |             |             |                |             | Calendar Year 05   |             |             |  |             |             |             |             | Calendar Year 06       |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |                       |   |
|                                       |  |       |                  |                     |                               |                              | O<br>C<br>T   | N<br>O<br>V   | D<br>E<br>C | J<br>A<br>N | F<br>E<br>B    | M<br>A<br>R | A<br>P<br>R        | M<br>A<br>Y | J<br>U<br>N | J<br>U<br>L  | A<br>U<br>G | S<br>E<br>P | O<br>C<br>T | N<br>O<br>V | D<br>E<br>C            | J<br>A<br>N | F<br>E<br>B | M<br>A<br>R | A<br>P<br>R | M<br>A<br>Y | J<br>U<br>N | J<br>U<br>L | A<br>U<br>G | S<br>E<br>P |                       |   |
|                                       |  |       |                  |                     |                               |                              |   |               |             |             |                |             |                    |             |             |  |             |             |             |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |                       |   |
| 1. Vehicles                           |  |       |                  |                     |                               |                              |   |               |             |             |                |             |                    |             |             |  |             |             |             |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |                       |   |
|                                       | 1                                      | FY 02 | A                | 2400                | 2400                          | 0                            |   |               |             |             |                |             |                    |             |             |  |             |             |             |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |                       | 0 |
|                                       | 1                                      | FY 02 | A                | 4                   | 4                             | 0                            |   |               |             |             |                |             |                    |             |             |  |             |             |             |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |                       | 0 |
|                                       | 1                                      | FY 02 | AF               | 11                  | 11                            | 0                            |   |               |             |             |                |             |                    |             |             |  |             |             |             |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |                       | 0 |
|                                       | 1                                      | FY 03 | A                | 2360                | 2360                          | 0                            |   |               |             |             |                |             |                    |             |             |  |             |             |             |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |                       | 0 |
|                                       | 2                                      | FY 03 | A                | 576                 | 31                            | 545                          | 122   | 139           | 147         | 137         |                |             |                    |             |             |  |             |             |             |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |                       | 0 |
|                                       | 1                                      | FY 03 | A                | 182                 | 0                             | 182                          | 60  | 61            | 61          |             |                |             |                    |             |             |  |             |             |             |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |                       | 0 |
|                                       | 1                                      | FY 03 | A                | 129                 | 89                            | 40                           | 40  |               |             |             |                |             |                    |             |             |  |             |             |             |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |                       | 0 |
|                                       | 1                                      | FY 03 | A                | 179                 | 179                           | 0                            |   |               |             |             |                |             |                    |             |             |  |             |             |             |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |                       | 0 |
|                                       | 1                                      | FY 03 | AF               | 2                   | 2                             | 0                            |   |               |             |             |                |             |                    |             |             |  |             |             |             |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |                       | 0 |
|                                       | 1                                      | FY 03 | AF               | 27                  | 27                            | 0                            |   |               |             |             |                |             |                    |             |             |  |             |             |             |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |                       | 0 |
|                                       | 1                                      | FY 03 | FMS              | 54                  | 3                             | 51                           | 51  |               |             |             |                |             |                    |             |             |  |             |             |             |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |                       | 0 |
|                                       | 1                                      | FY 03 | OTH              | 60                  | 60                            | 0                            |   |               |             |             |                |             |                    |             |             |  |             |             |             |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |                       | 0 |
|                                       | 1                                      | FY 03 | OTH              | 5                   | 4                             | 1                            | 1   |               |             |             |                |             |                    |             |             |  |             |             |             |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |                       | 0 |
|                                       | 2                                      | FY 04 | A                | 1077                | 0                             | 1077                         |   |               |             |             | 134            | 135         | 135                | 135         | 135         | 134  | 134         | 135         |             |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |                       | 0 |
|                                       | 2                                      | FY 04 | A                | 718                 | 0                             | 718                          |   |               |             |             |                |             | 119                | 119         | 120         | 120  | 120         | 120         |             |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |                       | 0 |
|                                       | 2                                      | FY 05 | A                | 2425                | 0                             | 2425                         |   | A             |             |             |                |             |                    |             |             |  |             |             | 202         | 202         | 202                    | 202         | 202         | 202         | 202         | 202         | 202         | 202         | 202         | 202         | 203                   | 0 |
|                                       |  |       |                  |                     |                               |                              |   |               |             |             |                |             |                    |             |             |  |             |             |             |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |                       |   |
|                                       |  |       |                  |                     |                               |                              |   |               |             |             |                |             |                    |             |             |  |             |             |             |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |                       |   |
| Total                                 |  |       |                  | 10209               | 5170                          | 5039                         | 274   | 200           | 208         | 137         | 134            | 135         | 254                | 254         | 255         | 254  | 254         | 255         | 202         | 202         | 202                    | 202         | 202         | 202         | 202         | 202         | 202         | 202         | 202         | 203         |                       |   |
|                                       |  |       |                  |                     |                               |                              | O<br>C<br>T   | N<br>O<br>V   | D<br>E<br>C | J<br>A<br>N | F<br>E<br>B    | M<br>A<br>R | A<br>P<br>R        | M<br>A<br>Y | J<br>U<br>N | J<br>U<br>L  | A<br>U<br>G | S<br>E<br>P | O<br>C<br>T | N<br>O<br>V | D<br>E<br>C            | J<br>A<br>N | F<br>E<br>B | M<br>A<br>R | A<br>P<br>R | M<br>A<br>Y | J<br>U<br>N | J<br>U<br>L | A<br>U<br>G | S<br>E<br>P |                       |   |
| M<br>F<br>R                           | NAME/LOCATION                          |       |                  | PRODUCTION RATES    |                               |                              | REACHED   | MFR<br>Number |             |             | ADMINLEAD TIME |             | MFR<br>After 1 Oct | TOTAL       |             | REMARKS<br>The sch. shown above does not<br>include the following Trailer QTY's:<br>FY Truck QTYs Trailer QTYs |             |             |             |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |                       |   |
|                                       |  |       |                  | MIN.                | 1-8-5                         | MAX.                         |   |               |             |             | Prior 1 Oct    | After 1 Oct |                    | After 1 Oct | After 1 Oct |  |             |             |             |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |                       |   |
| 1                                     | Stewart & Stevenson (M005) , Sealy, TX |       |                  | 150.00              | 350.00                        | 700.00                       | 12  | 1             | INITIAL     |             | 0              | 1           |                    | 11          | 12          |  |             |             |             |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |                       |   |
| 2                                     | Stewart & Stevenson (S023) , Sealy, TX |       |                  | 150.00              | 350.00                        | 700.00                       | 12  | 2             | REORDER     |             | 0              | 2           |                    | 11          | 13          |  |             |             |             |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |                       |   |
| 3                                     | TBS , TBD                              |       |                  | 150.00              | 350.00                        | 700.00                       | 12  | 3             | INITIAL     |             | 0              | 6           |                    | 9           | 15          |  |             |             |             |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |                       |   |
|                                       |  |       |                  |                     |                               |                              |   | 2             | REORDER     |             | 0              | 2           |                    | 11          | 13          |  |             |             |             |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |                       |   |
|                                       |  |       |                  |                     |                               |                              |   | 3             | INITIAL     |             | 0              | 6           |                    | 11          | 17          |  |             |             |             |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |                       |   |
|                                       |  |       |                  |                     |                               |                              |   |               | REORDER     |             | 0              | 2           |                    | 11          | 13          |  |             |             |             |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |                       |   |
|                                       |  |       |                  |                     |                               |                              |   |               | INITIAL     |             |                |             |                    |             |             |  |             |             |             |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |                       |   |
|                                       |  |       |                  |                     |                               |                              |   |               | REORDER     |             |                |             |                    |             |             |  |             |             |             |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |                       |   |
|                                       |  |       |                  |                     |                               |                              |   |               | INITIAL     |             |                |             |                    |             |             |  |             |             |             |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |                       |   |
|                                       |  |       |                  |                     |                               |                              |   |               | REORDER     |             |                |             |                    |             |             |  |             |             |             |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |                       |   |
|                                       |  |       |                  |                     |                               |                              |   |               | INITIAL     |             |                |             |                    |             |             |  |             |             |             |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |                       |   |
|                                       |  |       |                  |                     |                               |                              |   |               | REORDER     |             |                |             |                    |             |             |  |             |             |             |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |                       |   |
|                                       |  |       |                  |                     |                               |                              |   |               | INITIAL     |             |                |             |                    |             |             |  |             |             |             |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |                       |   |
|                                       |  |       |                  |                     |                               |                              |   |               | REORDER     |             |                |             |                    |             |             |  |             |             |             |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |                       |   |



| FY 09 / 10 BUDGET PRODUCTION SCHEDULE |  |       |                  |                     |                               |                              | P-1 Item Nomenclature:<br>FAMILY OF MEDIUM TACTICAL VEH (FMTV) (D15500) |             |             |                |             |                    |             |                  |   |             |             |             |             |             | Date:<br>February 2004 |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |  |                       |
|---------------------------------------|--|-------|------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|---|-------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|------------------|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--|--|-----------------------|
| COST ELEMENTS                         | M<br>F<br>R                            | FY    | S<br>E<br>R<br>V | PROC<br>QTY<br>Each | ACCEP<br>PRIOR<br>TO<br>1 OCT | BAL<br>DUE<br>AS OF<br>1 OCT | Fiscal Year 09  |             |             |                |             |                    |             |                  |   |             |             |             |             |             | Fiscal Year 10         |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |  | L<br>A<br>T<br>E<br>R |
|                                       |  |       |                  |                     |                               |                              |   |             |             |                |             |                    |             | Calendar Year 09 |   |             |             |             |             |             | Calendar Year 10       |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |  |                       |
|                                       |  |       |                  |                     |                               |                              | O<br>C<br>T   | N<br>O<br>V | D<br>E<br>C | J<br>A<br>N    | F<br>E<br>B | M<br>A<br>R        | A<br>P<br>R | M<br>A<br>Y      | J<br>U<br>N   | J<br>U<br>L | A<br>U<br>G | S<br>E<br>P | O<br>C<br>T | N<br>O<br>V | D<br>E<br>C            | J<br>A<br>N | F<br>E<br>B | M<br>A<br>R | A<br>P<br>R | M<br>A<br>Y | J<br>U<br>N | J<br>U<br>L | A<br>U<br>G | S<br>E<br>P |  |  |                       |
| 1. Vehicles                           |  |       |                  |                     |                               |                              |   |             |             |                |             |                    |             |                  |   |             |             |             |             |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |  |                       |
|                                       | 1                                      | FY 02 | A                | 2400                | 2400                          | 0                            |   |             |             |                |             |                    |             |                  |   |             |             |             |             |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |  | 0                     |
|                                       | 1                                      | FY 02 | A                | 4                   | 4                             | 0                            |   |             |             |                |             |                    |             |                  |   |             |             |             |             |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |  | 0                     |
|                                       | 1                                      | FY 02 | AF               | 11                  | 11                            | 0                            |   |             |             |                |             |                    |             |                  |   |             |             |             |             |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |  | 0                     |
|                                       | 1                                      | FY 03 | A                | 2360                | 2360                          | 0                            |   |             |             |                |             |                    |             |                  |   |             |             |             |             |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |  | 0                     |
|                                       | 2                                      | FY 03 | A                | 576                 | 576                           | 0                            |   |             |             |                |             |                    |             |                  |   |             |             |             |             |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |  | 0                     |
|                                       | 1                                      | FY 03 | A                | 182                 | 182                           | 0                            |   |             |             |                |             |                    |             |                  |   |             |             |             |             |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |  | 0                     |
|                                       | 1                                      | FY 03 | A                | 129                 | 129                           | 0                            |   |             |             |                |             |                    |             |                  |   |             |             |             |             |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |  | 0                     |
|                                       | 1                                      | FY 03 | A                | 179                 | 179                           | 0                            |   |             |             |                |             |                    |             |                  |   |             |             |             |             |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |  | 0                     |
|                                       | 1                                      | FY 03 | AF               | 2                   | 2                             | 0                            |   |             |             |                |             |                    |             |                  |   |             |             |             |             |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |  | 0                     |
|                                       | 1                                      | FY 03 | AF               | 27                  | 27                            | 0                            |   |             |             |                |             |                    |             |                  |   |             |             |             |             |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |  | 0                     |
|                                       | 1                                      | FY 03 | FMS              | 54                  | 54                            | 0                            |   |             |             |                |             |                    |             |                  |   |             |             |             |             |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |  | 0                     |
|                                       | 1                                      | FY 03 | OTH              | 60                  | 60                            | 0                            |   |             |             |                |             |                    |             |                  |   |             |             |             |             |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |  | 0                     |
|                                       | 1                                      | FY 03 | OTH              | 5                   | 5                             | 0                            |   |             |             |                |             |                    |             |                  |   |             |             |             |             |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |  | 0                     |
|                                       | 2                                      | FY 04 | A                | 1077                | 1077                          | 0                            |   |             |             |                |             |                    |             |                  |   |             |             |             |             |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |  | 0                     |
|                                       | 2                                      | FY 04 | A                | 718                 | 718                           | 0                            |   |             |             |                |             |                    |             |                  |   |             |             |             |             |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |  | 0                     |
|                                       | 2                                      | FY 05 | A                | 2425                | 2425                          | 0                            |   |             |             |                |             |                    |             |                  |   |             |             |             |             |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |  | 0                     |
|                                       |  |       |                  |                     |                               |                              |   |             |             |                |             |                    |             |                  |   |             |             |             |             |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |  |                       |
|                                       |  |       |                  |                     |                               |                              |   |             |             |                |             |                    |             |                  |   |             |             |             |             |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |  |                       |
| Total                                 |  |       |                  | 10209               | 10209                         |                              |   |             |             |                |             |                    |             |                  |   |             |             |             |             |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |  |                       |
|                                       |  |       |                  |                     |                               |                              | O<br>C<br>T   | N<br>O<br>V | D<br>E<br>C | J<br>A<br>N    | F<br>E<br>B | M<br>A<br>R        | A<br>P<br>R | M<br>A<br>Y      | J<br>U<br>N   | J<br>U<br>L | A<br>U<br>G | S<br>E<br>P | O<br>C<br>T | N<br>O<br>V | D<br>E<br>C            | J<br>A<br>N | F<br>E<br>B | M<br>A<br>R | A<br>P<br>R | M<br>A<br>Y | J<br>U<br>N | J<br>U<br>L | A<br>U<br>G | S<br>E<br>P |  |  |                       |
| M<br>F<br>R                           | NAME/LOCATION                          |       | PRODUCTION RATES |                     |                               | REACHED                      | MFR<br>Number   |             |             | ADMINLEAD TIME |             | MFR<br>After 1 Oct | TOTAL       |                  | REMARKS<br>The sch. shown above does not<br>include the following Trailer QTY's:<br>FY Truck QTYs Trailer QTYs<br>02 2404 520<br>03 2360 520<br>03 490 199<br>03 576 183<br>04 1077 583<br>04 718 241<br>05 2425 1221<br>06 2363 1587<br>07 2930 1807<br>08 2074 1529<br>09 2932 1759 |             |             |             |             |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |  |                       |
| Prior 1 Oct                           |  |       | After 1 Oct      | After 1 Oct         | After 1 Oct                   |                              |   |             |             |                |             |                    |             |                  |   |             |             |             |             |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |  |                       |
| 1                                     | Stewart & Stevenson (M005) , Sealy, TX |       | 150.00           | 350.00              | 700.00                        | 12                           | 1   | INITIAL     |             | 0              | 1           |                    | 11          | 12               |   |             |             |             |             |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |  |                       |
|                                       |  |       |                  |                     |                               |                              |   | REORDER     |             | 0              | 2           |                    | 11          | 13               |   |             |             |             |             |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |  |                       |
| 2                                     | Stewart & Stevenson (S023) , Sealy, TX |       | 150.00           | 350.00              | 700.00                        | 12                           | 2   | INITIAL     |             | 0              | 6           |                    | 9           | 15               |   |             |             |             |             |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |  |                       |
|                                       |  |       |                  |                     |                               |                              |   | REORDER     |             | 0              | 2           |                    | 11          | 13               |   |             |             |             |             |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |  |                       |
| 3                                     | TBS , TBD                              |       | 150.00           | 350.00              | 700.00                        | 12                           | 3   | INITIAL     |             | 0              | 6           |                    | 11          | 17               |   |             |             |             |             |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |  |                       |
|                                       |  |       |                  |                     |                               |                              |   | REORDER     |             | 0              | 2           |                    | 11          | 13               |   |             |             |             |             |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |  |                       |
|                                       |  |       |                  |                     |                               |                              |   | INITIAL     |             |                |             |                    |             |                  |   |             |             |             |             |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |  |                       |
|                                       |  |       |                  |                     |                               |                              |   | REORDER     |             |                |             |                    |             |                  |   |             |             |             |             |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |  |                       |
|                                       |  |       |                  |                     |                               |                              |   | INITIAL     |             |                |             |                    |             |                  |   |             |             |             |             |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |  |                       |
|                                       |  |       |                  |                     |                               |                              |   | REORDER     |             |                |             |                    |             |                  |   |             |             |             |             |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |  |                       |

| FY 11 / 12 BUDGET PRODUCTION SCHEDULE |  |       |                  |                     |                               |                              | P-1 Item Nomenclature:<br>FAMILY OF MEDIUM TACTICAL VEH (FMTV) (D15500) |             |             |                |             |                    |                      |                  |             |             |             |             |             |             | Date:<br>February 2004 |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |   |  |  |                       |
|---------------------------------------|--|-------|------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|---|-------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|--------------------|----------------------|------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--|---|--|--|-----------------------|
| COST ELEMENTS                         | M<br>F<br>R                            | FY    | S<br>E<br>R<br>V | PROC<br>QTY<br>Each | ACCEP<br>PRIOR<br>TO<br>1 OCT | BAL<br>DUE<br>AS OF<br>1 OCT | Fiscal Year 11  |             |             |                |             |                    |                      |                  |             |             |             |             |             |             | Fiscal Year 12         |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |   |  |  | L<br>A<br>T<br>E<br>R |
|                                       |  |       |                  |                     |                               |                              |   |             |             |                |             |                    |                      | Calendar Year 11 |             |             |             |             |             |             | Calendar Year 12       |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |   |  |  |                       |
|                                       |  |       |                  |                     |                               |                              | O<br>C<br>T   | N<br>O<br>V | D<br>E<br>C | J<br>A<br>N    | F<br>E<br>B | M<br>A<br>R        | A<br>P<br>R          | M<br>A<br>Y      | J<br>U<br>N | J<br>U<br>L | A<br>U<br>G | S<br>E<br>P | O<br>C<br>T | N<br>O<br>V | D<br>E<br>C            | J<br>A<br>N | F<br>E<br>B | M<br>A<br>R | A<br>P<br>R | M<br>A<br>Y | J<br>U<br>N | J<br>U<br>L | A<br>U<br>G | S<br>E<br>P |  |   |  |  |                       |
|                                       |  |       |                  |                     |                               |                              |   |             |             |                |             |                    |                      |                  |             |             |             |             |             |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |   |  |  |                       |
| 1. Vehicles                           |  |       |                  |                     |                               |                              |   |             |             |                |             |                    |                      |                  |             |             |             |             |             |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |   |  |  |                       |
|                                       | 1                                      | FY 02 | A                | 2400                | 2400                          | 0                            |   |             |             |                |             |                    |                      |                  |             |             |             |             |             |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |  | 0 |  |  |                       |
|                                       | 1                                      | FY 02 | A                | 4                   | 4                             | 0                            |   |             |             |                |             |                    |                      |                  |             |             |             |             |             |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |  | 0 |  |  |                       |
|                                       | 1                                      | FY 02 | AF               | 11                  | 11                            | 0                            |   |             |             |                |             |                    |                      |                  |             |             |             |             |             |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |  | 0 |  |  |                       |
|                                       | 1                                      | FY 03 | A                | 2360                | 2360                          | 0                            |   |             |             |                |             |                    |                      |                  |             |             |             |             |             |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |  | 0 |  |  |                       |
|                                       | 2                                      | FY 03 | A                | 576                 | 576                           | 0                            |   |             |             |                |             |                    |                      |                  |             |             |             |             |             |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |  | 0 |  |  |                       |
|                                       | 1                                      | FY 03 | A                | 182                 | 182                           | 0                            |   |             |             |                |             |                    |                      |                  |             |             |             |             |             |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |  | 0 |  |  |                       |
|                                       | 1                                      | FY 03 | A                | 129                 | 129                           | 0                            |   |             |             |                |             |                    |                      |                  |             |             |             |             |             |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |  | 0 |  |  |                       |
|                                       | 1                                      | FY 03 | A                | 179                 | 179                           | 0                            |   |             |             |                |             |                    |                      |                  |             |             |             |             |             |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |  | 0 |  |  |                       |
|                                       | 1                                      | FY 03 | AF               | 2                   | 2                             | 0                            |   |             |             |                |             |                    |                      |                  |             |             |             |             |             |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |  | 0 |  |  |                       |
|                                       | 1                                      | FY 03 | AF               | 27                  | 27                            | 0                            |   |             |             |                |             |                    |                      |                  |             |             |             |             |             |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |  | 0 |  |  |                       |
|                                       | 1                                      | FY 03 | FMS              | 54                  | 54                            | 0                            |   |             |             |                |             |                    |                      |                  |             |             |             |             |             |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |  | 0 |  |  |                       |
|                                       | 1                                      | FY 03 | OTH              | 60                  | 60                            | 0                            |   |             |             |                |             |                    |                      |                  |             |             |             |             |             |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |  | 0 |  |  |                       |
|                                       | 1                                      | FY 03 | OTH              | 5                   | 5                             | 0                            |   |             |             |                |             |                    |                      |                  |             |             |             |             |             |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |  | 0 |  |  |                       |
|                                       | 2                                      | FY 04 | A                | 1077                | 1077                          | 0                            |   |             |             |                |             |                    |                      |                  |             |             |             |             |             |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |  | 0 |  |  |                       |
|                                       | 2                                      | FY 04 | A                | 718                 | 718                           | 0                            |   |             |             |                |             |                    |                      |                  |             |             |             |             |             |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |  | 0 |  |  |                       |
|                                       | 2                                      | FY 05 | A                | 2425                | 2425                          | 0                            |   |             |             |                |             |                    |                      |                  |             |             |             |             |             |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |  | 0 |  |  |                       |
|                                       |  |       |                  |                     |                               |                              |   |             |             |                |             |                    |                      |                  |             |             |             |             |             |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |   |  |  |                       |
|                                       |  |       |                  |                     |                               |                              |   |             |             |                |             |                    |                      |                  |             |             |             |             |             |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |   |  |  |                       |
| Total                                 |  |       |                  | 10209               | 10209                         |                              |   |             |             |                |             |                    |                      |                  |             |             |             |             |             |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |   |  |  |                       |
|                                       |  |       |                  |                     |                               |                              | O<br>C<br>T   | N<br>O<br>V | D<br>E<br>C | J<br>A<br>N    | F<br>E<br>B | M<br>A<br>R        | A<br>P<br>R          | M<br>A<br>Y      | J<br>U<br>N | J<br>U<br>L | A<br>U<br>G | S<br>E<br>P | O<br>C<br>T | N<br>O<br>V | D<br>E<br>C            | J<br>A<br>N | F<br>E<br>B | M<br>A<br>R | A<br>P<br>R | M<br>A<br>Y | J<br>U<br>N | J<br>U<br>L | A<br>U<br>G | S<br>E<br>P |  |   |  |  |                       |
| M<br>F<br>R                           | NAME/LOCATION                          |       | PRODUCTION RATES |                     |                               | REACHED                      | MFR<br>Number   |             |             | ADMINLEAD TIME |             | MFR<br>After 1 Oct | TOTAL<br>After 1 Oct | REMARKS          |             |             |             |             |             |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |   |  |  |                       |
|                                       |  |       | MIN.             | 1-8-5               | MAX.                          |                              |   |             |             | D+             | Prior 1 Oct |                    |                      |                  |             |             |             |             | After 1 Oct |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |   |  |  |                       |
| 1                                     | Stewart & Stevenson (M005) , Sealy, TX |       | 150.00           | 350.00              | 700.00                        | 12                           | 1   | INITIAL     |             | 0              |             | 1                  | 11                   | 12               |             |             |             |             |             |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |   |  |  |                       |
|                                       |  |       |                  |                     |                               |                              | REORDER   |             | 0           |                | 2           | 11                 | 13                   |                  |             |             |             |             |             |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |   |  |  |                       |
| 2                                     | Stewart & Stevenson (S023) , Sealy, TX |       | 150.00           | 350.00              | 700.00                        | 12                           | 2   | INITIAL     |             | 0              |             | 6                  | 9                    | 15               |             |             |             |             |             |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |   |  |  |                       |
|                                       |  |       |                  |                     |                               |                              | REORDER   |             | 0           |                | 2           | 11                 | 13                   |                  |             |             |             |             |             |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |   |  |  |                       |
| 3                                     | TBS , TBD                              |       | 150.00           | 350.00              | 700.00                        | 12                           | 3   | INITIAL     |             | 0              |             | 6                  | 11                   | 17               |             |             |             |             |             |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |   |  |  |                       |
|                                       |  |       |                  |                     |                               |                              | REORDER   |             | 0           |                | 2           | 11                 | 13                   |                  |             |             |             |             |             |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |   |  |  |                       |
|                                       |  |       |                  |                     |                               |                              | INITIAL   |             |             |                |             |                    |                      |                  |             |             |             |             |             |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |   |  |  |                       |
|                                       |  |       |                  |                     |                               |                              | REORDER   |             |             |                |             |                    |                      |                  |             |             |             |             |             |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |   |  |  |                       |
|                                       |  |       |                  |                     |                               |                              | INITIAL   |             |             |                |             |                    |                      |                  |             |             |             |             |             |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |   |  |  |                       |
|                                       |  |       |                  |                     |                               |                              | REORDER   |             |             |                |             |                    |                      |                  |             |             |             |             |             |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |   |  |  |                       |
|                                       |  |       |                  |                     |                               |                              | INITIAL   |             |             |                |             |                    |                      |                  |             |             |             |             |             |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |   |  |  |                       |
|                                       |  |       |                  |                     |                               |                              | REORDER   |             |             |                |             |                    |                      |                  |             |             |             |             |             |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |   |  |  |                       |
|                                       |  |       |                  |                     |                               |                              | INITIAL   |             |             |                |             |                    |                      |                  |             |             |             |             |             |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |   |  |  |                       |
|                                       |  |       |                  |                     |                               |                              | REORDER   |             |             |                |             |                    |                      |                  |             |             |             |             |             |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |   |  |  |                       |

# Exhibit P-40, Budget Item Justification Sheet

Date:

February 2004

Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No:  
Other Procurement, Army /1/Tactical and support vehicles

P-1 Item Nomenclature  
FIRETRUCKS & ASSOCIATED FIREFIGHTING EQUIPMENT (D15800)

Program Elements for Code B Items:

Code:  
A

Other Related Program Elements:

|                  | Prior Years | FY 2001 | FY 2002 | FY 2003 | FY 2004 | FY 2005 | FY 2006 | FY 2007 | FY 2008 | FY 2009 | To Complete | Total Prog |
|------------------|-------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|------------|
| Proc Qty         | 63          | 70      | 7       | 40      | 38      | 3       | 9       | 34      | 20      | 18      |             | 302        |
| Gross Cost       | 7.6         | 22.8    | 8.8     | 26.5    | 25.7    | 2.2     | 7.5     | 25.2    | 15.6    | 13.9    |             | 155.9      |
| Less PY Adv Proc |             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |             |            |
| Plus CY Adv Proc |             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |             |            |
| Net Proc (P-1)   | 7.6         | 22.8    | 8.8     | 26.5    | 25.7    | 2.2     | 7.5     | 25.2    | 15.6    | 13.9    |             | 155.9      |
| Initial Spares   |             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |             |            |
| Total Proc Cost  | 7.6         | 22.8    | 8.8     | 26.5    | 25.7    | 2.2     | 7.5     | 25.2    | 15.6    | 13.9    |             | 155.9      |
| Flyaway U/C      |             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |             |            |
| Wpn Sys Proc U/C |             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |             |            |

## Description:

This line is a roll-up of various Fire Trucks. These vehicles are used for fighting fires, and as a safety precautions at ammunition storage areas. In addition, these vehicles respond to forest fires, train & automobile accidents, and hazardous material incidents. These vehicles are essential to all military installations and to many local communities for the preservation of life and property. This system supports the Current Force transition path of the Transformation Campaign Plan (TCP).

## Justification:

FY05 procures Tactical and Non-Tactical Fire Fighting Trucks, which will replace unsafe/overage vehicles currently unable to respond to fire calls and/or are uneconomical to repair. Total Army Acquisition Objective (AAO) for all Non-Tactical Fire Trucks is 849 and Tactical Fire Trucks 165.

The Firetruck and Associated Firefighting Equipment has been authorized FY04 Congressional Add for \$10,900,000.00.

| Exhibit P-5, Weapon<br>OPA1 Cost Analysis |          | Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No.<br>Other Procurement, Army / 1 /<br>Tactical and support vehicles |      |          | P-1 Line Item Nomenclature:<br>FIRETRUCKS & ASSOCIATED FIREFIGHTING<br>EQUIPMENT (D15800) |      |          | Weapon System Type: |      |          | Date:<br>February 2004 |      |          |
|---|----------|--|------|----------|---|------|----------|---------------------|------|----------|------------------------|------|----------|
| OPA1<br>Cost Elements                     | ID<br>CD |  |      |          | FY 03   |      |          | FY 04               |      |          | FY 05                  |      |          |
|   |          | TotalCost  | Qty  | UnitCost | TotalCost   | Qty  | UnitCost | TotalCost           | Qty  | UnitCost | TotalCost              | Qty  | UnitCost |
|   |          | \$000  | Each | \$000    | \$000   | Each | \$000    | \$000               | Each | \$000    | \$000                  | Each | \$000    |
| 1. Firetruck, Non-Tactical                | A        |  |      |          | 2725  | 8    | 341      |                     |      |          | 244                    | 1    | 244      |
| 2. Truck, Firefighting, Tactical          | B        |  |      |          | 23778   | 32   | 744      | 25676               | 38   | 676      | 1954                   | 2    | 977      |
| Total                                     |          |  |      |          | 26503   |      |          | 25676               |      |          | 2198                   |      |          |



# Exhibit P-40, Budget Item Justification Sheet

Date:

February 2004

Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No:  
Other Procurement, Army /1/Tactical and support vehicles

P-1 Item Nomenclature  
FIRETRUCKS, NON-TACTICAL (D15801)

Program Elements for Code B Items:

Code:  
A

Other Related Program Elements:

|                  | Prior Years | FY 2001 | FY 2002 | FY 2003 | FY 2004 | FY 2005 | FY 2006 | FY 2007 | FY 2008 | FY 2009 | To Complete | Total Prog |
|------------------|-------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|------------|
| Proc Qty         | 4           | 70      |         | 8       |         | 1       |         |         |         |         |             | 83         |
| Gross Cost       | 5.1         | 21.2    |         | 2.7     |         | 0.2     |         |         |         |         |             | 29.2       |
| Less PY Adv Proc |             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |             |            |
| Plus CY Adv Proc |             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |             |            |
| Net Proc (P-1)   | 5.1         | 21.2    |         | 2.7     |         | 0.2     |         |         |         |         |             | 29.2       |
| Initial Spares   |             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |             |            |
| Total Proc Cost  | 5.1         | 21.2    |         | 2.7     |         | 0.2     |         |         |         |         |             | 29.2       |
| Flyaway U/C      |             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |             |            |
| Wpn Sys Proc U/C |             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |             |            |

## Description:

These vehicles are of standard commercial design with only slight modifications. Examples include Pumper Trucks, Structural Pumpers, Ladder Trucks, Hazardous Material (HAZMAT)/Rescue Trucks, Brush Tankers, Airfield Crash Trucks, and Multi-Purpose Firetrucks. These trucks are needed by all the Installation Management Agency (IMA) Regions - Northeast, Southeast, Southwest, Northwest, Pacific, Korea, and Europe. In addition, these trucks are also being used to support operations in South West Asia (e.g. Kuwait). The Army's Fire Fighting Vehicles are essential to all military installations and to many local communities for preservation of life and property. Many of these overage vehicles are unsafe, unable to respond to fire calls, and uneconomical to repair. The current condition of the fleet creates a situation in which a disaster could easily occur. Our Army fire vehicles not only respond to fires on installations and within local communities, but also to forest fires, aircraft, train, and automotive accidents, and hazardous material incidents. Without these fire vehicles we put the lives of soldiers, dependents, civilian work force, and the local community at risk. This system supports the Current Force transition path of the Transformation Campaign Plan (TCP).

## Justification:

FY05 procures one Non-Tactical Firetruck to replace an over-age truck. Total Army Acquisition Objective (AAO) for all Non-Tactical Fire Trucks is 849.

# Exhibit P-40, Budget Item Justification Sheet

Date:

February 2004

Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No:  
Other Procurement, Army /1/Tactical and support vehicles

P-1 Item Nomenclature  
TRUCK, FIREFIGHTING, TACTICAL (D15802)

Program Elements for Code B Items:

Code:  
A

Other Related Program Elements:

|                  | Prior Years | FY 2001 | FY 2002 | FY 2003 | FY 2004 | FY 2005 | FY 2006 | FY 2007 | FY 2008 | FY 2009 | To Complete | Total Prog |
|------------------|-------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|------------|
| Proc Qty         | 4           |         | 7       | 32      | 38      | 2       | 9       | 34      | 20      | 18      |             | 164        |
| Gross Cost       | 2.6         | 1.6     | 8.8     | 23.8    | 25.7    | 2.0     | 7.5     | 25.2    | 15.6    | 13.9    |             | 126.7      |
| Less PY Adv Proc |             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |             |            |
| Plus CY Adv Proc |             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |             |            |
| Net Proc (P-1)   | 2.6         | 1.6     | 8.8     | 23.8    | 25.7    | 2.0     | 7.5     | 25.2    | 15.6    | 13.9    |             | 126.7      |
| Initial Spares   |             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |             |            |
| Total Proc Cost  | 2.6         | 1.6     | 8.8     | 23.8    | 25.7    | 2.0     | 7.5     | 25.2    | 15.6    | 13.9    |             | 126.7      |
| Flyaway U/C      |             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |             |            |
| Wpn Sys Proc U/C |             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |             |            |

## Description:

The multi-purpose Tactical Fire Fighting Truck (TFFT) is issued to Army tactical engineer units and is primarily used to fight aircraft and brush fires and at ammunition storage areas in theater. The new TFFT will be a dramatic improvement over existing firetrucks by having a six-man cab in order to carry an entire fire fighting team, a minimum 1,000-gallon capacity, and all-wheel drive, which is essential for cross-country mobility. The TFFT is part of the Tactical Fire-Fighting Team concept, which consists of the TFFT, two 1,750-gallon Water Distribution Modules, one Heavy Expanded Mobility Tactical Truck (HEMTT)-Load Handling System (LHS), and one Palletized Load System (PLS) trailer. This system supports the Current-to-Future transition path of the Transformation Campaign Plan (TCP).

## Justification:

FY05 funding procures the TFFT for National Guard and Army Reserve Tactical Fire Fighting Teams. The new TFFT replaces old commercial fire trucks, which do not meet tactical or fire fighting standards. The tactical fire-fighting mission requires a significant off-road capability, which is obtained through the use of the combat-proven HEMTT chassis. The fire trucks currently fielded are unreliable and overage or do not meet the National Fire Protection Agency Standards. Army Acquisition Objective is 165.

| Exhibit P-5, Weapon<br>OPA1 Cost Analysis |          | Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No.<br>Other Procurement, Army / 1 /<br>Tactical and support vehicles |      |          | P-1 Line Item Nomenclature:<br>TRUCK, FIREFIGHTING, TACTICAL (D15802) |      |          | Weapon System Type: |      |          | Date:<br>February 2004 |      |          |
|---|----------|--|------|----------|---|------|----------|---------------------|------|----------|------------------------|------|----------|
| OPA1<br>Cost Elements                     | ID<br>CD |  |      |          | FY 03   |      |          | FY 04               |      |          | FY 05                  |      |          |
|   |          | TotalCost  | Qty  | UnitCost | TotalCost   | Qty  | UnitCost | TotalCost           | Qty  | UnitCost | TotalCost              | Qty  | UnitCost |
|   |          | \$000  | Each | \$000    | \$000   | Each | \$000    | \$000               | Each | \$000    | \$000                  | Each | \$000    |
| 1. Vehicle                                | B        |  |      |          | 21811   | 32   | 682      | 24076               | 38   | 634      | 1320                   | 2    | 660      |
| Tactical Firefighting Truck               |          |  |      |          |   |      |          |                     |      |          |                        |      |          |
| Federal Retail Excise Tax                 |          |  |      |          |   |      |          |                     |      |          |                        |      |          |
| SubTotal                                  |          |  |      |          | 21811   |      |          | 24076               |      |          | 1320                   |      |          |
| 2. ECPs                                   |          |  |      |          |   |      |          | 312                 |      |          | 40                     |      |          |
| 3. Testing                                |          |  |      |          | 901   |      |          | 261                 |      |          |                        |      |          |
| 4. System Fielding Support                |          |  |      |          | 452   |      |          | 287                 |      |          | 66                     |      |          |
| 5. Engineering Support                    |          |  |      |          |   |      |          |                     |      |          |                        |      |          |
| 6. Quality Assurance Support              |          |  |      | 194      |   |      | 172      |                     |      | 166      |                        |      |          |
| 7. PM Support                             |          |  |      | 420      |   |      | 568      |                     |      | 362      |                        |      |          |
|   |          |  |      |          |   |      |          |                     |      |          |                        |      |          |
|   |          |  |      |          |   |      |          |                     |      |          |                        |      |          |
|   |          |  |      |          |   |      |          |                     |      |          |                        |      |          |
|   |          |  |      |          |   |      |          |                     |      |          |                        |      |          |
|   |          |  |      |          |   |      |          |                     |      |          |                        |      |          |
|   |          |  |      |          |   |      |          |                     |      |          |                        |      |          |
|   |          |  |      |          |   |      |          |                     |      |          |                        |      |          |
|   |          |  |      |          |   |      |          |                     |      |          |                        |      |          |
|   |          |  |      |          |   |      |          |                     |      |          |                        |      |          |
|   |          |  |      |          |   |      |          |                     |      |          |                        |      |          |
|   |          |  |      |          |   |      |          |                     |      |          |                        |      |          |
|   |          |  |      |          |   |      |          |                     |      |          |                        |      |          |
|   |          |  |      |          |   |      |          |                     |      |          |                        |      |          |
|   |          |  |      |          |   |      |          |                     |      |          |                        |      |          |
|   |          |  |      |          |   |      |          |                     |      |          |                        |      |          |
|   |          |  |      |          |   |      |          |                     |      |          |                        |      |          |
|   |          |  |      |          |   |      |          |                     |      |          |                        |      |          |
|   |          |  |      |          |   |      |          |                     |      |          |                        |      |          |
|   |          |  |      |          |   |      |          |                     |      |          |                        |      |          |
|   |          |  |      |          |   |      |          |                     |      |          |                        |      |          |
|   |          |  |      |          |   |      |          |                     |      |          |                        |      |          |
|   |          |  |      |          |   |      |          |                     |      |          |                        |      |          |
|   |          |  |      |          |   |      |          |                     |      |          |                        |      |          |
|   |          |  |      |          |   |      |          |                     |      |          |                        |      |          |
|   |          |  |      |          |   |      |          |                     |      |          |                        |      |          |
|   |          |  |      |          |   |      |          |                     |      |          |                        |      |          |
|   |          |  |      |          |   |      |          |                     |      |          |                        |      |          |
|   |          |  |      |          |   |      |          |                     |      |          |                        |      |          |
|   |          |  |      |          |   |      |          |                     |      |          |                        |      |          |
|   |          |  |      |          |   |      |          |                     |      |          |                        |      |          |
|   |          |  |      |          |   |      |          |                     |      |          |                        |      |          |
|   |          |  |      |          |   |      |          |                     |      |          |                        |      |          |
|   |          |  |      |          |   |      |          |                     |      |          |                        |      |          |
|   |          |  |      |          |   |      |          |                     |      |          |                        |      |          |
|   |          |  |      |          |   |      |          |                     |      |          |                        |      |          |
|   |          |  |      |          |   |      |          |                     |      |          |                        |      |          |
|   |          |  |      |          |   |      |          |                     |      |          |                        |      |          |
|   |          |  |      |          |   |      |          |                     |      |          |                        |      |          |
|   |          |  |      |          |   |      |          |                     |      |          |                        |      |          |
|   |          |  |      |          |   |      |          |                     |      |          |                        |      |          |
|   |          |  |      |          |   |      |          |                     |      |          |                        |      |          |
|   |          |  |      |          |   |      |          |                     |      |          |                        |      |          |
|   |          |  |      |          |   |      |          |                     |      |          |                        |      |          |
|   |          |  |      |          |   |      |          |                     |      |          |                        |      |          |
|   |          |  |      |          |   |      |          |                     |      |          |                        |      |          |
|   |          |  |      |          |   |      |          |                     |      |          |                        |      |          |
|   |          |  |      |          |   |      |          |                     |      |          |                        |      |          |
|   |          |  |      |          |   |      |          |                     |      |          |                        |      |          |
|   |          |  |      |          |   |      |          |                     |      |          |                        |      |          |
|   |          |  |      |          |   |      |          |                     |      |          |                        |      |          |
|   |          |  |      |          |   |      |          |                     |      |          |                        |      |          |
|   |          |  |      |          |   |      |          |                     |      |          |                        |      |          |
|   |          |  |      |          |   |      |          |                     |      |          |                        |      |          |
|   |          |  |      |          |   |      |          |                     |      |          |                        |      |          |
|   |          |  |      |          |   |      |          |                     |      |          |                        |      |          |
|   |          |  |      |          |   |      |          |                     |      |          |                        |      |          |
|   |          |  |      |          |   |      |          |                     |      |          |                        |      |          |
|   |          |  |      |          |   |      |          |                     |      |          |                        |      |          |
|   |          |  |      |          |   |      |          |                     |      |          |                        |      |          |
|   |          |  |      |          |   |      |          |                     |      |          |                        |      |          |
|   |          |  |      |          |   |      |          |                     |      |          |                        |      |          |
|   |          |  |      |          |   |      |          |                     |      |          |                        |      |          |
|   |          |  |      |          |   |      |          |                     |      |          |                        |      |          |
|   |          |  |      |          |   |      |          |                     |      |          |                        |      |          |
|   |          |  |      |          |   |      |          |                     |      |          |                        |      |          |
|   |          |  |      |          |   |      |          |                     |      |          |                        |      |          |
|   |          |  |      |          |   |      |          |                     |      |          |                        |      |          |
|   |          |  |      |          |   |      |          |                     |      |          |                        |      |          |
|   |          |  |      |          |   |      |          |                     |      |          |                        |      |          |
|   |          |  |      |          |   |      |          |                     |      |          |                        |      |          |
|   |          |  |      |          |   |      |          |                     |      |          |                        |      |          |
|   |          |  |      |          |   |      |          |                     |      |          |                        |      |          |
|   |          |  |      |          |   |      |          |                     |      |          |                        |      |          |
|   |          | </   |      |          |   |      |          |                     |      |          |                        |      |          |

**Exhibit P-5a, Budget Procurement History and Planning**

Date:

February 2004

Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No:  
Other Procurement, Army / 1 / Tactical and support vehicles

Weapon System Type:

P-1 Line Item Nomenclature:

TRUCK, FIREFIGHTING, TACTICAL (D15802)

WBS Cost Elements:

Contractor and Location

Contract  
Method  
and Type

Location of PCO

Award Date

Date of First  
DeliveryQTY  
EachUnit Cost  
\$000Specs  
Avail  
Now?Date  
Revsn  
AvailRFP Issue  
Date**Tactical Firefighting Truck**

FY 2003

Pierce Manufacturing Inc  
Appleton, WI

SS/REQ

DLA, Philadelphia, PA

Feb 03

Mar 04

32

682

Yes

N/A

N/A

FY 2004

Pierce Manufacturing Inc  
Appleton, WI

SS/REQ

TACOM, Warren, MI

Feb 04

Feb 05

38

634

Yes

N/A

N/A

FY 2005

Pierce Manufacturing Inc  
Appleton, WI

SS/REQ

TACOM, Warren, MI

Feb 05

Feb 06

2

660

Yes

N/A

N/A

REMARKS:





# Exhibit P-40, Budget Item Justification Sheet

Date:

February 2004

Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No:  
Other Procurement, Army /1/Tactical and support vehicles

P-1 Item Nomenclature  
FAMILY OF HEAVY TACTICAL VEHICLES (FHTV) (DA0500)

Program Elements for Code B Items:

Code:  
A

Other Related Program Elements:

|                  | Prior Years | FY 2001 | FY 2002 | FY 2003 | FY 2004 | FY 2005 | FY 2006 | FY 2007 | FY 2008 | FY 2009 | To Complete | Total Prog |
|------------------|-------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|------------|
| Proc Qty         |             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |             |            |
| Gross Cost       | 4060.7      | 204.4   | 158.4   | 258.0   | 217.5   | 84.0    | 126.0   | 205.0   | 177.5   | 138.9   |             | 5630.4     |
| Less PY Adv Proc |             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |             |            |
| Plus CY Adv Proc |             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |             |            |
| Net Proc (P-1)   | 4060.7      | 204.4   | 158.4   | 258.0   | 217.5   | 84.0    | 126.0   | 205.0   | 177.5   | 138.9   |             | 5630.4     |
| Initial Spares   | 0.9         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |             | 0.9        |
| Total Proc Cost  | 4061.6      | 204.4   | 158.4   | 258.0   | 217.5   | 84.0    | 126.0   | 205.0   | 177.5   | 138.9   |             | 5631.3     |
| Flyaway U/C      |             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |             |            |
| Wpn Sys Proc U/C |             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |             |            |

## Description:

The Family of Heavy Tactical Wheeled Vehicles are used in line haul, local haul, unit resupply and other missions throughout the tactical environment to support modern and highly mobile combat units. Systems include the Palletized Load System (PLS) and its companion trailers, flat racks (Container Roll-in/Out Platform (CROP)), Container Handling Units (CHU), and the Movement Tracking System (MTS). Other trucks included in this family are: the Heavy Equipment Transporter System (HETS) and the Heavy Expanded Mobility Tactical Truck (HEMTT). The FHTV line also includes the Forward Repair System (FRS), which is a mobile maintenance platform that mounts on a PLS or HEMTT. These systems support the Current Force and Stryker transition paths of the Transformation Campaign Plan (TCP).

## Justification:

FY05 Family of Heavy Tactical Vehicles (FHTV) funding procures PLS equipment, which includes PLS Trucks and Trailers, CROP, CHU, and MTS; HEMTT Tankers and Wreckers; and FRS to the Digitized Divisions, Stryker Brigade Combat Team (SBCT), Patriot Units, Combat Engineers, Army Pre-positioned Stocks (APS), 82nd Airborne Division, Korea, and to National Guard and Army Reserve Units.

The Family of Heavy Tactical Vehicles has been authorized FY04 Supplemental funding in the amount of \$46,964,000.00, and a FY04 Congressional Add for \$38,650,000.00.

| Exhibit P-5, Weapon<br>OPA1 Cost Analysis             |          | Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No.<br>Other Procurement, Army / 1 /<br>Tactical and support vehicles |      |          | P-1 Line Item Nomenclature:<br>FAMILY OF HEAVY TACTICAL VEHICLES (FHTV) (DA0500) |      |          | Weapon System Type: |      |          | Date:<br>February 2004 |      |          |
|---|----------|--|------|----------|--|------|----------|---------------------|------|----------|------------------------|------|----------|
| OPA1<br>Cost Elements                                 | ID<br>CD |  |      |          | FY 03  |      |          | FY 04               |      |          | FY 05                  |      |          |
|   |          | TotalCost  | Qty  | UnitCost | TotalCost  | Qty  | UnitCost | TotalCost           | Qty  | UnitCost | TotalCost              | Qty  | UnitCost |
|   |          | \$000  | Each | \$000    | \$000  | Each | \$000    | \$000               | Each | \$000    | \$000                  | Each | \$000    |
| <b>Family of Heavy Tactical Vehicles</b>              |          |  |      |          |  |      |          |                     |      |          |                        |      |          |
| <b>FHTV (DA0500)</b>                                  |          |  |      |          |  |      |          |                     |      |          |                        |      |          |
| <b>PALLETIZED LOAD SYSTEM(D16500)</b>                 |          |  |      |          |  |      |          |                     |      |          |                        |      |          |
| PLS Truck (D16500)                                    | A        |  |      |          | 24590  | 64   |          | 28416               | 78   |          | 6695                   | 14   |          |
| PLS Trailer (D08900)                                  | A        |  |      |          | 23266  | 476  |          | 17753               | 335  |          | 1566                   | 23   |          |
| Driver Training Simulator and Related De              | A        |  |      |          | 500  | 1    |          |                     |      |          |                        |      |          |
| Cargo Bed (Flatrack)(D16100)                          | A        |  |      |          | 10752  | 1128 |          | 5380                | 698  |          | 2129                   | 154  |          |
| Container Handling Unit (D16101)                      | A        |  |      |          | 2525   | 62   |          | 1888                | 44   |          | 1834                   | 36   |          |
| Movement Tracking System (MTS)(D16103)                | A        |  |      |          | 44005  | 2619 |          | 17952               | 987  |          | 19078                  | 1067 |          |
| <b>HEMTT, ALL BODY TYPES(D16204)</b>                  |          |  |      |          |  |      |          |                     |      |          |                        |      |          |
| Truck, Tank, Fuel Svc.(D16202)                        | A        |  |      |          | 47753  | 159  |          | 54054               | 164  |          | 27581                  | 81   |          |
| Truck, Recovery, 10T, 8x8 (D16203)                    | A        |  |      |          | 33620  | 92   |          | 54200               | 143  |          | 18034                  | 45   |          |
| Truck, Cargo, 10T, 8x8 (D16204)                       | A        |  |      |          | 23750  | 85   |          | 20685               | 75   |          |                        |      |          |
| Truck, Tractor, 10T, 8x8 (D16205)                     | A        |  |      |          | 6397   | 28   |          |                     |      |          |                        |      |          |
| Heavy Equipment Transporter System<br>(HETS) (DV0012) | A        |  |      |          |  |      |          |                     |      |          |                        |      |          |
| Forward Repair System (D16400)                        | A        |  |      |          | 40825  | 74   |          | 17141               | 32   | 536      | 7121                   | 16   |          |
| <b>Total</b>  |          |  |      |          | <b>257983</b>  |      |          | <b>217469</b>       |      |          | <b>84038</b>           |      |          |



# Exhibit P-40, Budget Item Justification Sheet

Date:

February 2004

Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No:  
Other Procurement, Army /1/Tactical and support vehicles

P-1 Item Nomenclature  
TRUCK, CARGO, 57000 GVW, 8X8 (D16204)

Program Elements for Code B Items:

Code:  
A

Other Related Program Elements:

|                  | Prior Years | FY 2001 | FY 2002 | FY 2003 | FY 2004 | FY 2005 | FY 2006 | FY 2007 | FY 2008 | FY 2009 | To Complete | Total Prog |
|------------------|-------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|------------|
| Proc Qty         | 11816       | 123     | 134     | 364     | 382     | 126     | 71      | 308     | 159     | 114     |             | 13597      |
| Gross Cost       | 1973.5      | 46.3    | 39.2    | 111.5   | 128.9   | 45.6    | 25.8    | 106.8   | 60.8    | 45.8    |             | 2584.3     |
| Less PY Adv Proc |             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |             |            |
| Plus CY Adv Proc |             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |             |            |
| Net Proc (P-1)   | 1973.5      | 46.3    | 39.2    | 111.5   | 128.9   | 45.6    | 25.8    | 106.8   | 60.8    | 45.8    |             | 2584.3     |
| Initial Spares   |             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |             |            |
| Total Proc Cost  | 1973.5      | 46.3    | 39.2    | 111.5   | 128.9   | 45.6    | 25.8    | 106.8   | 60.8    | 45.8    |             | 2584.3     |
| Flyaway U/C      |             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |             |            |
| Wpn Sys Proc U/C |             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |             |            |

## Description:

The Heavy Expanded Mobility Tactical Truck (HEMTT) is a 10-ton, 8-wheel drive truck in all body styles, including two cargo configurations, a wrecker, tanker and tractor. The HEMTT transports ammunition, petroleum, oils and lubricants and is used as the prime mover for certain missile systems. This system supports the Current Force and Stryker Force transition paths of the Transformation Campaign Plan (TCP).

## Justification:

FY05 procures 126 HEMTTs of multiple variants, including 81 M978A2 HEMTT Tankers and 45 M984A2 HEMTT Wreckers to fill Stryker Brigade Combat Team (SBCT) conversion requirements, modernize the Counter Attack Corps, and fill requirements in the National Guard Bureau (NGB) and Reserve, and to support the Total Army Analysis (TAA-09) unit activations. The M984A2 Wrecker is the recovery vehicle for other wheeled support and combat vehicle systems and is the only recovery vehicle in the SBCT. The M978A2 Tanker is a 2500-Gallon Fuel Transporter and is a key Combat Service Support (CSS) enabler in the SBCT and Digitized Divisions. Army Acquisition Objective for the HEMTT Fleet is 14,269.

| Exhibit P-5, Weapon<br>OPA1 Cost Analysis |          | Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No.<br>Other Procurement, Army / 1 /<br>Tactical and support vehicles |      |          | P-1 Line Item Nomenclature:<br>TRUCK, CARGO, 57000 GVW, 8X8 (D16204) |      |          | Weapon System Type: |      |          | Date:<br>February 2004 |      |          |
|---|----------|--|------|----------|--|------|----------|---------------------|------|----------|------------------------|------|----------|
| OPA1<br>Cost Elements                     | ID<br>CD |  |      |          | FY 03  |      |          | FY 04               |      |          | FY 05                  |      |          |
|   |          | TotalCost  | Qty  | UnitCost | TotalCost  | Qty  | UnitCost | TotalCost           | Qty  | UnitCost | TotalCost              | Qty  | UnitCost |
|   |          | \$000  | Each | \$000    | \$000  | Each | \$000    | \$000               | Each | \$000    | \$000                  | Each | \$000    |
| <b>1. Hardware - HEMTT All Body Types</b> |          |  |      |          |  |      |          |                     |      |          |                        |      |          |
| Tanker M978A2 (D16202)                    |          |  |      |          | 40684  | 159  | 256      | 43903               | 164  | 268      | 22872                  | 81   | 282      |
| Wrecker M984A2 (D16203)                   |          |  |      |          | 28741  | 92   | 312      | 46106               | 143  | 322      | 15042                  | 45   | 334      |
| Cargo M985E1 GMT (D16204)                 |          |  |      |          |  |      |          |                     |      |          |                        |      |          |
| LHS Cargo M1120A2 (D16204)                |          |  |      |          |  |      |          | 9440                | 44   | 215      |                        |      |          |
| Cargo M985A2 (D16204)                     |          |  |      |          | 19415  | 85   | 228      | 7421                | 31   | 239      |                        |      |          |
| Tractor M983A2 (D16205)                   |          |  |      |          | 5329   | 28   | 190      |                     |      |          |                        |      |          |
| Kits                                      |          |  |      |          | 417  |      |          |                     |      |          |                        |      |          |
| <b>Subtotal</b>                           |          |  |      |          | <b>94586</b>   |      |          | <b>106870</b>       |      |          | <b>37914</b>           |      |          |
| 2. FRET                                   |          |  |      |          | 11302  |      |          | 12841               |      |          | 4550                   |      |          |
| 3. Engineering Changes                    |          |  |      |          | 28   |      |          | 2138                |      |          | 924                    |      |          |
| 4. Government Testing - ATC               |          |  |      |          | 185  |      |          | 200                 |      |          | 200                    |      |          |
| 5. Documentation                          |          |  |      |          | 248  |      |          | 203                 |      |          | 125                    |      |          |
| 6. Engineering Support Government         |          |  |      |          | 34   |      |          | 367                 |      |          | 211                    |      |          |
| 7. Quality Assuranc Support - Government  |          |  |      |          | 303  |      |          | 230                 |      |          | 316                    |      |          |
| 8. Special Tools                          |          |  |      |          | 1201   |      |          | 800                 |      |          | 200                    |      |          |
| 9. System Fielding Support                |          |  |      |          | 2723   |      |          | 4057                |      |          | 332                    |      |          |
| 10. PM Support                            |          |  |      |          | 910  |      |          | 1233                |      |          | 843                    |      |          |
| <b>Total</b>                              |          |  |      |          | <b>111520</b>  |      |          | <b>128939</b>       |      |          | <b>45615</b>           |      |          |

## Exhibit P-5a, Budget Procurement History and Planning

Date:

February 2004

Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No:  
Other Procurement, Army / 1 / Tactical and support vehicles

Weapon System Type:

P-1 Line Item Nomenclature:

TRUCK, CARGO, 57000 GVW, 8X8 (D16204)

| WBS Cost Elements:                | Contractor and Location           | Contract Method and Type | Location of PCO   | Award Date | Date of First Delivery | QTY Each | Unit Cost \$000 | Specs Avail Now? | Date Revsn Avail | RFP Issue Date |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|------------|------------------------|----------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|
| <b>Tanker M978A2 (D16202)</b>     |                                   |                          |                   |            |                        |          |                 |                  |                  |                |
| FY 2003                           | Oshkosh Truck Corp<br>Oshkosh, WI | SS/REQ/PY3               | TACOM, Warren, MI | Dec 02     | Mar 03                 | 159      | 256             | YES              | N/A              | N/A            |
| FY 2004                           | Oshkosh Truck Corp<br>Oshkosh, WI | SS/REQ/PY4               | TACOM, Warren, MI | Dec 03     | Aug 04                 | 143      | 268             | YES              | N/A              | N/A            |
| FY 2004                           | Oshkosh Truck Corp<br>Oshkosh, WI | SS/REQ/PY4               | TACOM, Warren, MI | Jun 04     | Aug 05                 | 21       | 268             | YES              | N/A              | N/A            |
| FY 2005                           | Oshkosh Truck Corp<br>Oshkosh, WI | SS/REQ/PY5               | TACOM, Warren, MI | Jan 05     | Aug 05                 | 81       | 282             | YES              | N/A              | N/A            |
| <b>Wrecker M984A2 (D16203)</b>    |                                   |                          |                   |            |                        |          |                 |                  |                  |                |
| FY 2003                           | Oshkosh Truck Corp<br>Oshkosh, WI | SS/REQ/PY3               | TACOM, Warren, MI | Dec 02     | May 03                 | 92       | 312             | YES              | N/A              | N/A            |
| FY 2004                           | Oshkosh Truck Corp<br>Oshkosh, WI | SS/REQ/PY4               | TACOM, Warren, MI | Dec 03     | Aug 04                 | 143      | 322             | YES              | N/A              | N/A            |
| FY 2005                           | Oshkosh Truck Corp<br>Oshkosh, WI | SS/REQ/PY5               | TACOM, Warren, MI | Jan 05     | Aug 05                 | 45       | 334             | YES              | N/A              | N/A            |
| <b>LHS Cargo M1120A2 (D16204)</b> |                                   |                          |                   |            |                        |          |                 |                  |                  |                |
| FY 2004                           | Oshkosh Truck Corp<br>Oshkosh, WI | SS/REQ/PY4               | TACOM, Warren, MI | Dec 02     | Oct 04                 | 44       | 215             | YES              | N/A              | N/A            |
| <b>Cargo M985A2 (D16204)</b>      |                                   |                          |                   |            |                        |          |                 |                  |                  |                |
| FY 2003                           | Oshkosh Truck Corp<br>Oshkosh, WI | SS/REQ/PY4               | TACOM, Warren, MI | Dec 02     | Jul 03                 | 55       | 228             | YES              | N/A              | N/A            |
| FY 2003                           | Oshkosh Truck Corp<br>Oshkosh, WI | SS/REQ/PY3               | TACOM, Warren, MI | Jan 03     | Oct 03                 | 30       | 228             | YES              | N/A              | N/A            |
| FY 2004                           | Oshkosh Truck Corp<br>Oshkosh, WI | SS/REQ/PY4               | TACOM, Warren, MI | Dec 03     | Oct 04                 | 31       | 239             | YES              | N/A              | N/A            |

REMARKS: FY04 procurement includes 44ea M1120A2 LHS, 47ea M978A2 Tanker, and 5ea M984A2 Wreckers funded by APS Supplemental.

## Exhibit P-5a, Budget Procurement History and Planning

Date:

February 2004

Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No:  
Other Procurement, Army / 1 / Tactical and support vehicles

Weapon System Type:

P-1 Line Item Nomenclature:

TRUCK, CARGO, 57000 GVW, 8X8 (D16204)

WBS Cost Elements:

Contractor and Location

Contract  
Method  
and Type

Location of PCO

Award Date

Date of First  
Delivery

QTY  
Each

Unit Cost  
\$000

Specs  
Avail  
Now?

Date  
Revsn  
Avail

RFP Issue  
Date

**Tractor M983A2 (D16205)**  
FY 2003

Oshkosh Truck Corp  
Oshkosh, WI

SS/REQ/PY8TACOM, Warren, MI

Dec 02

Jun 03

28

190

YES

N/A

N/A

REMARKS: FY04 procurement includes 44ea M1120A2 LHS, 47ea M978A2 Tanker, and 5ea M984A2 Wreckers funded by APS Supplemental.

| FY 03 / 04 BUDGET PRODUCTION SCHEDULE |                                  |       |                  |                     |                               |                              | P-1 Item Nomenclature:<br>TRUCK, CARGO, 57000 GVW, 8X8 (D16204) |             |             |                  |             |                    |             |             |   |             |             |             |             |             |                  |             |             | Date:<br>February 2004 |             |             |             |             |             |             |    |  |     |     |                       |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------|------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|---|-------------|-------------|------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|-------------|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------------|-------------|-------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|----|--|-----|-----|-----------------------|
| COST ELEMENTS                         | M<br>F<br>R                      | FY    | S<br>E<br>R<br>V | PROC<br>QTY<br>Each | ACCEP<br>PRIOR<br>TO<br>1 OCT | BAL<br>DUE<br>AS OF<br>1 OCT | Fiscal Year 03  |             |             |                  |             |                    |             |             |   |             |             |             |             |             | Fiscal Year 04   |             |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |    |  |     |     | L<br>A<br>T<br>E<br>R |
|                                       |                                  |       |                  |                     |                               |                              |   |             |             | Calendar Year 03 |             |                    |             |             |   |             |             |             |             |             | Calendar Year 04 |             |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |    |  |     |     |                       |
|                                       |                                  |       |                  |                     |                               |                              | O<br>C<br>T   | N<br>O<br>V | D<br>E<br>C | J<br>A<br>N      | F<br>E<br>B | M<br>A<br>R        | A<br>P<br>R | M<br>A<br>Y | J<br>U<br>N   | J<br>U<br>L | A<br>U<br>G | S<br>E<br>P | O<br>C<br>T | N<br>O<br>V | D<br>E<br>C      | J<br>A<br>N | F<br>E<br>B | M<br>A<br>R            | A<br>P<br>R | M<br>A<br>Y | J<br>U<br>N | J<br>U<br>L | A<br>U<br>G | S<br>E<br>P |    |  |     |     |                       |
| Tanker M978A2 (D16202)                |                                  |       |                  |                     |                               |                              |   |             |             |                  |             |                    |             |             |   |             |             |             |             |             |                  |             |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |    |  |     |     |                       |
|                                       | 1                                | FY 03 | A                | 159                 | 0                             | 159                          |   |             | A           |                  |             | 3                  | 2           | 4           | 5   | 8           | 17          | 22          | 13          | 10          | 22               |             | 17          | 4                      |             |             |             |             | 29          | 3           |    |  | 0   |     |                       |
|                                       | 1                                | FY 04 | A                | 143                 | 39                            | 104                          |   |             |             |                  |             |                    |             |             |   |             |             |             |             | A           |                  |             |             |                        |             |             |             |             | 7           | 10          |    |  | 87  |     |                       |
|                                       | 1                                | FY 04 | A                | 21                  | 0                             | 21                           |   |             |             |                  |             |                    |             |             |   |             |             |             |             |             |                  |             |             |                        |             |             | A           |             |             |             |    |  |     | 21  |                       |
|                                       | 1                                | FY 05 | A                | 81                  | 0                             | 81                           |   |             |             |                  |             |                    |             |             |   |             |             |             |             |             |                  |             |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |    |  |     | 81  |                       |
| Wrecker M984A2 (D16203)               |                                  |       |                  |                     |                               |                              |   |             |             |                  |             |                    |             |             |   |             |             |             |             |             |                  |             |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |    |  |     |     |                       |
|                                       | 1                                | FY 03 | A                | 92                  | 0                             | 92                           |   |             | A           |                  |             |                    |             | 6           | 11  | 13          |             | 5           | 10          | 13          | 13               | 12          | 9           |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |    |  | 0   |     |                       |
|                                       | 1                                | FY 04 | A                | 143                 | 0                             | 143                          |   |             |             |                  |             |                    |             |             |   |             |             |             |             | A           |                  |             |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             | 20          | 19 |  |     | 104 |                       |
|                                       | 1                                | FY 05 | A                | 45                  | 0                             | 45                           |   |             |             |                  |             |                    |             |             |   |             |             |             |             |             |                  |             |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |    |  |     | 45  |                       |
| LHS Cargo M1120A2 (D16204)            |                                  |       |                  |                     |                               |                              |   |             |             |                  |             |                    |             |             |   |             |             |             |             |             |                  |             |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |    |  |     |     |                       |
|                                       | 1                                | FY 04 | A                | 44                  | 0                             | 44                           |   |             | A           |                  |             |                    |             |             |   |             |             |             |             |             |                  |             |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |    |  |     | 44  |                       |
| Cargo M985A2 (D16204)                 |                                  |       |                  |                     |                               |                              |   |             |             |                  |             |                    |             |             |   |             |             |             |             |             |                  |             |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |    |  |     |     |                       |
|                                       | 1                                | FY 03 | A                | 55                  | 0                             | 55                           |   |             | A           |                  |             |                    |             |             |   | 10          | 22          | 23          |             |             |                  |             |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |    |  |     | 0   |                       |
|                                       | 1                                | FY 03 | A                | 30                  | 0                             | 30                           |   |             |             | A                |             |                    |             |             |   |             |             |             |             | 14          | 11               | 5           |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |    |  |     | 0   |                       |
|                                       | 1                                | FY 04 | A                | 31                  | 0                             | 31                           |   |             |             |                  |             |                    |             |             |   |             |             |             |             |             |                  | A           |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |    |  |     | 31  |                       |
| Tractor M983A2 (D16205)               |                                  |       |                  |                     |                               |                              |   |             |             |                  |             |                    |             |             |   |             |             |             |             |             |                  |             |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |    |  |     |     |                       |
|                                       | 1                                | FY 03 | A                | 28                  | 0                             | 28                           |   |             | A           |                  |             |                    |             |             | 9   |             |             |             |             | 19          |                  |             |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |    |  |     | 0   |                       |
|                                       |                                  |       |                  |                     |                               |                              |   |             |             |                  |             |                    |             |             |   |             |             |             |             |             |                  |             |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |    |  |     |     |                       |
|                                       |                                  |       |                  |                     |                               |                              |   |             |             |                  |             |                    |             |             |   |             |             |             |             |             |                  |             |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |    |  |     |     |                       |
| Total                                 |                                  |       |                  | 872                 | 39                            | 833                          |   |             |             |                  |             | 3                  | 2           | 10          | 25  | 31          | 39          | 50          | 56          | 34          | 40               | 12          | 26          | 4                      |             |             |             |             | 29          | 30          | 29 |  | 413 |     |                       |
|                                       |                                  |       |                  |                     |                               |                              | O<br>C<br>T   | N<br>O<br>V | D<br>E<br>C | J<br>A<br>N      | F<br>E<br>B | M<br>A<br>R        | A<br>P<br>R | M<br>A<br>Y | J<br>U<br>N   | J<br>U<br>L | A<br>U<br>G | S<br>E<br>P | O<br>C<br>T | N<br>O<br>V | D<br>E<br>C      | J<br>A<br>N | F<br>E<br>B | M<br>A<br>R            | A<br>P<br>R | M<br>A<br>Y | J<br>U<br>N | J<br>U<br>L | A<br>U<br>G | S<br>E<br>P |    |  |     |     |                       |
| M<br>F<br>R                           | NAME/LOCATION                    |       | PRODUCTION RATES |                     |                               | REACHED                      | MFR<br>Number   |             |             | ADMINLEAD TIME   |             | MFR<br>After 1 Oct | TOTAL       |             | REMARKS<br>Note: In FY03, contractor built ahead at own risk. FY03 deliveries are actuals and are adjusted to accommodate mix of government and commercial production on contractor's integrated production line. |             |             |             |             |             |                  |             |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |    |  |     |     |                       |
|                                       |                                  |       | Prior 1 Oct      | After 1 Oct         | After 1 Oct                   |                              |   |             |             | After 1 Oct      |             |                    |             |             |   |             |             |             |             |             |                  |             |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |    |  |     |     |                       |
| 1                                     | Oshkosh Truck Corp , Oshkosh, WI |       | 1.00             | 42.00               | 120.00                        | 12                           | 1   | INITIAL     |             | 0                | 5           | 5                  | 10          |             |   |             |             |             |             |             |                  |             |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |    |  |     |     |                       |
|                                       |                                  |       |                  |                     |                               |                              |   | REORDER     |             | 0                | 3           | 7                  | 10          |             |   |             |             |             |             |             |                  |             |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |    |  |     |     |                       |
|                                       |                                  |       |                  |                     |                               |                              |   | INITIAL     |             |                  |             |                    |             |             |   |             |             |             |             |             |                  |             |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |    |  |     |     |                       |
|                                       |                                  |       |                  |                     |                               |                              |   | REORDER     |             |                  |             |                    |             |             |   |             |             |             |             |             |                  |             |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |    |  |     |     |                       |
|                                       |                                  |       |                  |                     |                               |                              |   | INITIAL     |             |                  |             |                    |             |             |   |             |             |             |             |             |                  |             |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |    |  |     |     |                       |
|                                       |                                  |       |                  |                     |                               |                              |   | REORDER     |             |                  |             |                    |             |             |   |             |             |             |             |             |                  |             |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |    |  |     |     |                       |
|                                       |                                  |       |                  |                     |                               |                              |   | INITIAL     |             |                  |             |                    |             |             |   |             |             |             |             |             |                  |             |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |    |  |     |     |                       |
|                                       |                                  |       |                  |                     |                               |                              |   | REORDER     |             |                  |             |                    |             |             |   |             |             |             |             |             |                  |             |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |    |  |     |     |                       |

| FY 05 / 06 BUDGET PRODUCTION SCHEDULE |                                  |       |                  |                     |                               |                              | P-1 Item Nomenclature:<br>TRUCK, CARGO, 57000 GVW, 8X8 (D16204) |             |             |                  |             |                    |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |                  | Date:<br>February 2004 |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |                       |   |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------|------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|---|-------------|-------------|------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------------|---|
| COST ELEMENTS                         | M<br>F<br>R                      | FY    | S<br>E<br>R<br>V | PROC<br>QTY<br>Each | ACCEP<br>PRIOR<br>TO<br>1 OCT | BAL<br>DUE<br>AS OF<br>1 OCT | Fiscal Year 05  |             |             |                  |             |                    |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             | Fiscal Year 06   |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             | L<br>A<br>T<br>E<br>R |   |
|                                       |                                  |       |                  |                     |                               |                              |   |             |             | Calendar Year 05 |             |                    |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             | Calendar Year 06 |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |                       |   |
|                                       |                                  |       |                  |                     |                               |                              | O<br>C<br>T   | N<br>O<br>V | D<br>E<br>C | J<br>A<br>N      | F<br>E<br>B | M<br>A<br>R        | A<br>P<br>R | M<br>A<br>Y | J<br>U<br>N | J<br>U<br>L | A<br>U<br>G | S<br>E<br>P | O<br>C<br>T | N<br>O<br>V | D<br>E<br>C      | J<br>A<br>N            | F<br>E<br>B | M<br>A<br>R | A<br>P<br>R | M<br>A<br>Y | J<br>U<br>N | J<br>U<br>L | A<br>U<br>G | S<br>E<br>P |                       |   |
|                                       |                                  |       |                  |                     |                               |                              |   |             |             |                  |             |                    |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |                  |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |                       |   |
| Tanker M978A2 (D16202)                |                                  |       |                  |                     |                               |                              |   |             |             |                  |             |                    |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |                  |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |                       |   |
|                                       | 1                                | FY 03 | A                | 159                 | 159                           | 0                            |   |             |             |                  |             |                    |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |                  |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |                       | 0 |
|                                       | 1                                | FY 04 | A                | 143                 | 56                            | 87                           | 18  | 15          | 10          | 6                | 4           | 4                  | 5           | 7           | 18          |             |             |             |             |             |                  |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |                       | 0 |
|                                       | 1                                | FY 04 | A                | 21                  | 0                             | 21                           |   |             |             |                  |             |                    |             |             |             |             | 12          | 9           |             |             |                  |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |                       | 0 |
|                                       | 1                                | FY 05 | A                | 81                  | 0                             | 81                           |   |             |             | A                |             |                    |             |             |             |             | 7           | 7           | 7           | 7           | 7                | 7                      | 7           | 7           | 7           | 7           | 6           | 6           | 6           |             |                       | 0 |
| Wrecker M984A2 (D16203)               |                                  |       |                  |                     |                               |                              |   |             |             |                  |             |                    |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |                  |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |                       |   |
|                                       | 1                                | FY 03 | A                | 92                  | 92                            | 0                            |   |             |             |                  |             |                    |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |                  |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |                       | 0 |
|                                       | 1                                | FY 04 | A                | 143                 | 39                            | 104                          | 13  | 12          | 13          | 14               | 3           | 3                  | 4           | 14          | 14          | 14          |             |             |             |             |                  |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |                       | 0 |
|                                       | 1                                | FY 05 | A                | 45                  | 0                             | 45                           |   |             |             | A                |             |                    |             |             |             |             | 4           | 4           | 4           | 4           | 4                | 4                      | 4           | 4           | 4           | 4           | 3           | 3           | 3           |             |                       | 0 |
| LHS Cargo M1120A2 (D16204)            |                                  |       |                  |                     |                               |                              |   |             |             |                  |             |                    |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |                  |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |                       |   |
|                                       | 1                                | FY 04 | A                | 44                  | 0                             | 44                           | 1   | 1           | 1           | 1                | 1           | 2                  | 2           | 3           | 7           | 5           | 12          | 8           |             |             |                  |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |                       | 0 |
| Cargo M985A2 (D16204)                 |                                  |       |                  |                     |                               |                              |   |             |             |                  |             |                    |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |                  |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |                       |   |
|                                       | 1                                | FY 03 | A                | 55                  | 55                            | 0                            |   |             |             |                  |             |                    |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |                  |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |                       | 0 |
|                                       | 1                                | FY 03 | A                | 30                  | 30                            | 0                            |   |             |             |                  |             |                    |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |                  |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |                       | 0 |
|                                       | 1                                | FY 04 | A                | 31                  | 0                             | 31                           | 10  | 6           | 6           | 2                | 2           | 3                  | 1           | 1           |             |             |             |             |             |             |                  |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |                       | 0 |
| Tractor M983A2 (D16205)               |                                  |       |                  |                     |                               |                              |   |             |             |                  |             |                    |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |                  |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |                       |   |
|                                       | 1                                | FY 03 | A                | 28                  | 28                            | 0                            |   |             |             |                  |             |                    |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |                  |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |                       | 0 |
|                                       |                                  |       |                  |                     |                               |                              |   |             |             |                  |             |                    |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |                  |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |                       |   |
|                                       |                                  |       |                  |                     |                               |                              |   |             |             |                  |             |                    |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |                  |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |                       |   |
| Total                                 |                                  |       |                  | 872                 | 459                           | 413                          | 42  | 34          | 30          | 23               | 10          | 12                 | 12          | 25          | 39          | 19          | 35          | 28          | 11          | 11          | 11               | 11                     | 11          | 11          | 11          | 11          | 9           | 9           | 9           |             |                       |   |
|                                       |                                  |       |                  |                     |                               |                              | O<br>C<br>T   | N<br>O<br>V | D<br>E<br>C | J<br>A<br>N      | F<br>E<br>B | M<br>A<br>R        | A<br>P<br>R | M<br>A<br>Y | J<br>U<br>N | J<br>U<br>L | A<br>U<br>G | S<br>E<br>P | O<br>C<br>T | N<br>O<br>V | D<br>E<br>C      | J<br>A<br>N            | F<br>E<br>B | M<br>A<br>R | A<br>P<br>R | M<br>A<br>Y | J<br>U<br>N | J<br>U<br>L | A<br>U<br>G | S<br>E<br>P |                       |   |
| M<br>F<br>R                           | NAME/LOCATION                    |       | PRODUCTION RATES |                     |                               | REACHED                      | MFR<br>Number   |             |             | ADMINLEAD TIME   |             | MFR<br>After 1 Oct | TOTAL       |             | REMARKS     |             |             |             |             |             |                  |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |                       |   |
|                                       |                                  |       | MIN.             | 1-8-5               | MAX.                          |                              |   |             |             | Prior 1 Oct      | After 1 Oct |                    | After 1 Oct | After 1 Oct |             |             |             |             |             |             |                  |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |                       |   |
| 1                                     | Oshkosh Truck Corp , Oshkosh, WI |       | 1.00             | 42.00               | 120.00                        | 12                           | 1   | INITIAL     |             | 0                | 5           | 5                  | 10          |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |                  |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |                       |   |
|                                       |                                  |       |                  |                     |                               |                              |   | REORDER     |             | 0                | 3           | 7                  | 10          |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |                  |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |                       |   |
|                                       |                                  |       |                  |                     |                               |                              |   | INITIAL     |             |                  |             |                    |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |                  |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |                       |   |
|                                       |                                  |       |                  |                     |                               |                              |   | REORDER     |             |                  |             |                    |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |                  |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |                       |   |
|                                       |                                  |       |                  |                     |                               |                              |   | INITIAL     |             |                  |             |                    |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |                  |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |                       |   |
|                                       |                                  |       |                  |                     |                               |                              |   | REORDER     |             |                  |             |                    |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |                  |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |                       |   |
|                                       |                                  |       |                  |                     |                               |                              |   | INITIAL     |             |                  |             |                    |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |                  |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |                       |   |
|                                       |                                  |       |                  |                     |                               |                              |   | REORDER     |             |                  |             |                    |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |                  |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |                       |   |

# Exhibit P-40, Budget Item Justification Sheet

Date:

February 2004

Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No:  
Other Procurement, Army /1/Tactical and support vehicles

P-1 Item Nomenclature  
FORWARD REPAIR SYSTEM (FRS) (D16400)

Program Elements for Code B Items:

Code:  
A

Other Related Program Elements:

|                  | Prior Years | FY 2001 | FY 2002 | FY 2003 | FY 2004 | FY 2005 | FY 2006 | FY 2007 | FY 2008 | FY 2009 | To Complete | Total Prog |
|------------------|-------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|------------|
| Proc Qty         | 28          | 48      | 33      | 74      | 32      | 16      | 45      | 58      | 61      | 55      |             | 450        |
| Gross Cost       | 10.4        | 17.2    | 15.5    | 40.8    | 17.1    | 7.1     | 27.4    | 42.0    | 43.9    | 40.7    |             | 262.2      |
| Less PY Adv Proc |             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |             |            |
| Plus CY Adv Proc |             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |             |            |
| Net Proc (P-1)   | 10.4        | 17.2    | 15.5    | 40.8    | 17.1    | 7.1     | 27.4    | 42.0    | 43.9    | 40.7    |             | 262.2      |
| Initial Spares   |             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |             |            |
| Total Proc Cost  | 10.4        | 17.2    | 15.5    | 40.8    | 17.1    | 7.1     | 27.4    | 42.0    | 43.9    | 40.7    |             | 262.2      |
| Flyaway U/C      |             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |             |            |
| Wpn Sys Proc U/C |             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |             |            |

## Description:

This program was initiated as an Army Warfighter Rapid Acquisition Program (WRAP). The Forward Repair System (FRS) is a high-mobility, forward maintenance system that reduces Repair Cycle Time. The FRS places in one package proven tools, test equipment, and heavy lift capability to support forces in the forward battle area. The FRS includes the prime mover as well as a maintenance enclosure with 35KW generator, 5.5-ton capacity crane, welding equipment, industrial-quality power air and hand tools, air compressor, tool cabinets, and accepts as a host platform Force XXI Battle Command Battalion/Brigade and Below (FBCB2) and Movement Tracking System (MTS) connectivity. The FRS will free the M88 recovery vehicle from its present captive role as a repair vehicle, which means increased availability of M88 recovery vehicles for recovery missions. The FRS will replace M113 tracked systems currently performing this mission, yielding a 90% reduction in repair parts costs as well as enhanced battlefield capability with demonstrated reductions in Repair Cycle Time (RCT) of 35-50%. The FRS meets the maneuver commander's need for a repair system that is responsive, effective, and reduces the number of systems requiring evacuation. This system supports the Current Force and Stryker Force transition path of the Transformation Campaign Plan (TCP).

## Justification:

FY05 program buys 16 FRS modules, including 4 for the Counter Attack Corps (CATK) and 12 for the Stryker Brigade Combat Teams (SBCT). FY05 funds also buy 4 Palletized Load System trucks as prime movers in support of FRS fieldings to the CATK. Within the SBCT, the FRS is transported on the Heavy Expanded Mobility Tactical Truck - Load Handling System (M1120A2R1 HEMTT-LHS) variant, and the required 12 HEMTT-LHS vehicles are funded under the HEMTT Extended Service (ESP) program. The FRS is a must have enabler for both the Digitized Divisions and Stryker Brigade Combat Teams. FRS Army Acquisition Objective (AAO) is 567.

| Exhibit P-5, Weapon<br>OPA1 Cost Analysis |          | Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No.<br>Other Procurement, Army / 1 /<br>Tactical and support vehicles |      |          | P-1 Line Item Nomenclature:<br>FORWARD REPAIR SYSTEM (FRS) (D16400) |      |          | Weapon System Type: |      |          | Date:<br>February 2004 |      |          |
|---|----------|--|------|----------|---|------|----------|---------------------|------|----------|------------------------|------|----------|
| OPA1<br>Cost Elements                     | ID<br>CD |  |      |          | FY 03   |      |          | FY 04               |      |          | FY 05                  |      |          |
|   |          | TotalCost  | Qty  | UnitCost | TotalCost   | Qty  | UnitCost | TotalCost           | Qty  | UnitCost | TotalCost              | Qty  | UnitCost |
|   |          | \$000  | Each | \$000    | \$000   | Each | \$000    | \$000               | Each | \$000    | \$000                  | Each | \$000    |
| 1. Vehicle                                |          |  |      |          |   |      |          |                     |      |          |                        |      |          |
| Forward Repair System (D16400)            | A        |  |      |          | 20430   | 74   | 277      | 8720                | 32   | 273      | 4672                   | 16   | 292      |
| PLS Truck                                 | A        |  |      |          | 19892   | 62   | 321      | 6753                | 20   | 338      | 1418                   | 4    | 355      |
| <b>SubTotal</b>                           |          |  |      |          | <b>40322</b>  |      |          | <b>15473</b>        |      |          | <b>6090</b>            |      |          |
| 2. ECPs                                   |          |  |      |          | 36  |      |          | 196                 |      |          | 183                    |      |          |
| 3. Government Testing                     |          |  |      |          | 2   |      |          |                     |      |          |                        |      |          |
| 4. System Fielding Support                |          |  |      |          | 134   |      |          | 671                 |      |          | 205                    |      |          |
| 5. Special Tools                          |          |  |      |          | 108   |      |          | 311                 |      |          | 115                    |      |          |
| 6. Documentation                          |          |  |      |          |   |      |          | 104                 |      |          | 66                     |      |          |
| 7. Engineering Support                    |          |  |      |          | 53  |      |          | 66                  |      |          | 85                     |      |          |
| 8. Quality Assurance Support              |          |  |      |          | 22  |      |          | 100                 |      |          | 122                    |      |          |
| 9. Program Management Support             |          |  |      |          | 148   |      |          | 220                 |      |          | 255                    |      |          |
| <b>Total</b>                              |          |  |      |          | <b>40825</b>  |      |          | <b>17141</b>        |      |          | <b>7121</b>            |      |          |



## Exhibit P-5a, Budget Procurement History and Planning

Date:

February 2004

Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No:  
Other Procurement, Army / 1 / Tactical and support vehicles

Weapon System Type:

P-1 Line Item Nomenclature:

FORWARD REPAIR SYSTEM (FRS) (D16400)

| WBS Cost Elements:                    | Contractor and Location                | Contract Method and Type | Location of PCO   | Award Date | Date of First Delivery | QTY Each | Unit Cost \$000 | Specs Avail Now? | Date Revsn Avail | RFP Issue Date |
|---------------------------------------|--|--------------------------|-------------------|------------|------------------------|----------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|
| <b>Forward Repair System (D16400)</b> |  |                          |                   |            |                        |          |                 |                  |                  |                |
| FY 2003                               | Rock Island Arsenal<br>Rock Island, IL | FFP                      | TACOM, Warren, MI | Dec 02     | Jun 03                 | 74       | 277             | Yes              | N/A              | N/A            |
| FY 2004                               | Rock Island Arsenal<br>Rock Island, IL | FFP                      | TACOM, Warren, MI | Nov 03     | Jun 04                 | 32       | 273             | Yes              | N/A              | N/A            |
| FY 2005                               | Rock Island Arsenal<br>Rock Island, IL | FFP                      | TACOM, Warren, MI | Dec 04     | Jun 05                 | 16       | 292             | Yes              | N/A              | N/A            |
| <b>PLS Truck</b>                      |  |                          |                   |            |                        |          |                 |                  |                  |                |
| FY 2003                               | Oshkosh Truck Corp.<br>Oshkosh, WI     | SS/REQ/PY3               | TACOM, Warren, MI | Dec 02     | Mar 03                 | 62       | 321             | Yes              | N/A              | N/A            |
| FY 2004                               | Oshkosh Truck Corp.<br>Oshkosh, WI     | SS/REQ/PY4               | TACOM, Warren, MI | Dec 03     | May 04                 | 20       | 338             | Yes              | N/A              | N/A            |
| FY 2005                               | Oshkosh Truck Corp.<br>Oshkosh, WI     | SS/REQ/PY5               | TACOM, Warren, MI | Jan 05     | Aug 05                 | 4        | 355             | Yes              | N/A              | N/A            |

REMARKS: FY05 modules cost includes long lead items for FY06.





# Exhibit P-40, Budget Item Justification Sheet

Date:

February 2004

Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No:  
Other Procurement, Army /1/Tactical and support vehicles

P-1 Item Nomenclature  
TRUCK, PALLETIZED LOAD SYSTEM (PLS), 10X10 (D16500)

Program Elements for Code B Items:

Code:  
A

Other Related Program Elements:

|                  | Prior Years | FY 2001 | FY 2002 | FY 2003 | FY 2004 | FY 2005 | FY 2006 | FY 2007 | FY 2008 | FY 2009 | To Complete | Total Prog |
|------------------|-------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|------------|
| Proc Qty         |             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |             |            |
| Gross Cost       | 906.4       | 72.5    | 58.6    | 105.6   | 71.4    | 31.3    | 72.8    | 56.2    | 72.7    | 52.4    | 64.1        | 1564.0     |
| Less PY Adv Proc |             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |             |            |
| Plus CY Adv Proc |             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |             |            |
| Net Proc (P-1)   | 906.4       | 72.5    | 58.6    | 105.6   | 71.4    | 31.3    | 72.8    | 56.2    | 72.7    | 52.4    | 64.1        | 1564.0     |
| Initial Spares   |             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |             |            |
| Total Proc Cost  | 906.4       | 72.5    | 58.6    | 105.6   | 71.4    | 31.3    | 72.8    | 56.2    | 72.7    | 52.4    | 64.1        | 1564.0     |
| Flyaway U/C      |             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |             |            |
| Wpn Sys Proc U/C |             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |             |            |

## Description:

The Palletized Load System (PLS) is the primary component of the Modular Ammunition Company Concept and is interoperable with the comparable British, German and French systems, through the use of a common flatrack. The PLS consists of a 16.5-ton payload prime mover (10x10) with an integral load-handling system, which provides self-loading and unloading capability; a 16.5-ton payload trailer; and demountable cargo beds, or flatracks. The Container Handling Unit (CHU) is being fielded to transportation and ammunition units and to forward support battalions, providing the capability to pick up and transport 20-foot International Standards Organization (ISO) containers without the use of a flatrack. The Movement Tracking System (MTS) program provides a multitude of tactical wheeled vehicles (PLS, Heavy Expanded Mobility Tactical Truck, Family of Medium Tactical Vehicles, etc.) with Global Positioning System (GPS) capability and two-way digital messaging. The PLS Truck performs line haul, local haul, unit resupply and other missions in the tactical environment to support modern and highly mobile combat units and is equipped with a Central Tire Inflation System (CTIS) which significantly improves off-road mobility. Current flatrack funding buys the Container Roll-in/out Platform (CROP), an A-frame type flatrack, which fits inside a 20-foot ISO inter-modal container. The PLS Trailer, CROP, CHU, and MTS are key enablers for both the Stryker Brigade Combat Team (SBCT) and Digitized Divisions. Army Acquisition Objectives (AAO) for PLS equipment are as follows: PLS Truck - 4,222, PLS Trailer - 4,094, Flatracks - 59,962, CHU - 2,204, and MTS - 35,702. These systems support the Current Force and Stryker Force transition paths of the Transformation Campaign Plan (TCP).

## Justification:

FY05 Procures 14ea PLS trucks to support Engineering Mission Module (EMM) fieldings, 23ea PLS Trailers, 154ea CROP and 36ea CHU to support SBCT activations, National Guard (NG), Army Reserve (AR), and Army Pre-position Stocks (APS) requirements. MTS procurements of 1067 mobile units support the Counterattack Corps (CATK), SBCT, Korea, 82nd ABN Division, and NG and Army Reserve units.

| Exhibit P-5, Weapon<br>OPA1 Cost Analysis |          | Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No.<br>Other Procurement, Army / 1 /<br>Tactical and support vehicles |      |          | P-1 Line Item Nomenclature:<br>TRUCK, PALLETIZED LOAD SYSTEM (PLS),<br>10X10 (D16500) |      |          | Weapon System Type: |      |          | Date:<br>February 2004 |      |          |
|---|----------|--|------|----------|---|------|----------|---------------------|------|----------|------------------------|------|----------|
| OPA1<br>Cost Elements                     | ID<br>CD |  |      |          | FY 03   |      |          | FY 04               |      |          | FY 05                  |      |          |
|   |          | TotalCost  | Qty  | UnitCost | TotalCost   | Qty  | UnitCost | TotalCost           | Qty  | UnitCost | TotalCost              | Qty  | UnitCost |
|   |          | \$000  | Each | \$000    | \$000   | Each | \$000    | \$000               | Each | \$000    | \$000                  | Each | \$000    |
| <b>1. Hardware</b>                        |          |  |      |          |   |      |          |                     |      |          |                        |      |          |
| PLS Truck (D16500)                        |          |  |      |          | 20531   | 64   | 321      | 26337               | 78   | 338      | 4693                   | 14   | 335      |
| PLS Trailer (D08900)                      |          |  |      |          | 21609   | 476  | 45       | 15942               | 335  | 48       | 1127                   | 23   | 49       |
| Cargo Bed, Demountable (D16100)           |          |  |      |          | 9416  | 1128 | 8        | 5380                | 698  | 8        | 1478                   | 154  | 10       |
| Driver Training Simulator (D16505)        |          |  |      |          | 500   | 1    | 500      |                     |      |          |                        |      |          |
| PLS Container Handling Unit (D16101)      |          |  |      |          | 2116  | 62   | 34       | 1628                | 44   | 37       | 1320                   | 36   | 37       |
| Movement Tracking System (D16103)         |          |  |      |          | 44005   | 2619 | 17       | 17952               | 987  | 18       | 19078                  | 1067 | 18       |
| <b>Subtotal</b>                           |          |  |      |          | <b>98177</b>  |      |          | <b>67239</b>        |      |          | <b>27696</b>           |      |          |
| 2. Engineering Changes                    |          |  |      |          | 1059  |      |          |                     |      |          | 370                    |      |          |
| 3. Government Testing - ATC/YPG           |          |  |      |          | 1062  |      |          | 375                 |      |          | 342                    |      |          |
| 4. Documentation                          |          |  |      |          | 1305  |      |          | 90                  |      |          | 230                    |      |          |
| 5. Engineering Support- Government        |          |  |      |          |   |      |          | 292                 |      |          | 301                    |      |          |
| 6. Quality Assurance Supt- Government     |          |  |      |          |   |      |          | 400                 |      |          | 402                    |      |          |
| 7. Special Tools                          |          |  |      |          | 1364  |      |          | 467                 |      |          | 514                    |      |          |
| 8. System Fielding Support                |          |  |      |          | 2025  |      |          | 1480                |      |          | 384                    |      |          |
| 9. PM Support                             |          |  |      |          | 646   |      |          | 1046                |      |          | 1063                   |      |          |
| <b>Total</b>                              |          |  |      |          | <b>105638</b>   |      |          | <b>71389</b>        |      |          | <b>31302</b>           |      |          |

## Exhibit P-5a, Budget Procurement History and Planning

Date:

February 2004

Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No:  
Other Procurement, Army / 1 / Tactical and support vehicles

Weapon System Type:

P-1 Line Item Nomenclature:

TRUCK, PALLETIZED LOAD SYSTEM (PLS), 10X10 (D16500)

| WBS Cost Elements:                        | Contractor and Location                 | Contract Method and Type | Location of PCO       | Award Date | Date of First Delivery | QTY Each | Unit Cost \$000 | Specs Avail Now? | Date Revsn Avail | RFP Issue Date |
|---|---|--------------------------|-----------------------|------------|------------------------|----------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|
| <b>PLS Truck (D16500)</b>                 |   |                          |                       |            |                        |          |                 |                  |                  |                |
| FY 2003                                   | Oshkosh Truck Corp (OTC)<br>Oshkosh, WI | SS/REQ/PY3               | TACOM, Warren, MI     | Dec 02     | Mar 03                 | 64       | 321             | Yes              | N/A              | N/A            |
| FY 2004                                   | Oshkosh Truck Corp (OTC)<br>Oshkosh, WI | SS/REQ/PY4               | TACOM, Warren, MI     | Dec 03     | Aug 04                 | 78       | 338             | Yes              | N/A              | N/A            |
| FY 2005                                   | Oshkosh Truck Corp (OTC)<br>Oshkosh, WI | SS/REQ/PY5               | TACOM, Warren, MI     | Jan 05     | Aug 05                 | 14       | 335             | Yes              | N/A              | N/A            |
| <b>PLS Trailer (D08900)</b>               |   |                          |                       |            |                        |          |                 |                  |                  |                |
| FY 2003                                   | Oshkosh Truck Corp (OTC)<br>Oshkosh, WI | SS/REQ/PY3               | TACOM, Warren, MI     | Dec 02     | Mar 03                 | 476      | 45              | Yes              | N/A              | N/A            |
| FY 2004                                   | Oshkosh Truck Corp (OTC)<br>Oshkosh, WI | SS/REQ/PY4               | TACOM, Warren, MI     | Dec 03     | Aug 04                 | 335      | 48              | Yes              | N/A              | N/A            |
| FY 2005                                   | Oshkosh Truck Corp (OTC)<br>Oshkosh, WI | SS/REQ/PY5               | TACOM, Warren, MI     | Jan 05     | Aug 05                 | 23       | 49              | Yes              | N/A              | N/A            |
| <b>Cargo Bed, Demountable (D16100)</b>    |   |                          |                       |            |                        |          |                 |                  |                  |                |
| FY 2003                                   | Summa Technology Inc.<br>Huntsville, AL | REQ/PY1                  | TACOM, Warren, MI     | Dec 02     | Apr 03                 | 900      | 8               | Yes              | N/A              | N/A            |
| FY 2003                                   | Summa Technology Inc.<br>Huntsville, AL | REQ/PY1                  | TACOM, Warren, MI     | Feb 03     | May 04                 | 228      | 8               | Yes              | N/A              | N/A            |
| FY 2004                                   | Summa Technology Inc.<br>Huntsville, AL | REQ/PY3                  | TACOM, Warren, MI     | Dec 03     | Jul 04                 | 698      | 8               | Yes              | N/A              | N/A            |
| FY 2005                                   | Summa Technology Inc.<br>Huntsville, AL | REQ/PY4                  | TACOM, Warren, MI     | Jan 05     | Jul 05                 | 154      | 10              | Yes              | N/A              | N/A            |
| <b>Driver Training Simulator (D16505)</b> |   |                          |                       |            |                        |          |                 |                  |                  |                |
| FY 2003                                   | FAAC Inc.<br>Ann Arbor, MI              | REQ/PY1                  | USMC, Indian Head, MD | Mar 03     | Jul 03                 | 1        | 500             | Yes              | N/A              | N/A            |

REMARKS:

## Exhibit P-5a, Budget Procurement History and Planning

Date:

February 2004

Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No:  
Other Procurement, Army / 1 / Tactical and support vehicles

Weapon System Type:

P-1 Line Item Nomenclature:

TRUCK, PALLETIZED LOAD SYSTEM (PLS), 10X10 (D16500)

| WBS Cost Elements:                          | Contractor and Location               | Contract Method and Type | Location of PCO       | Award Date | Date of First Delivery | QTY Each | Unit Cost \$000 | Specs Avail Now? | Date Revsn Avail | RFP Issue Date |
|---|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|------------|------------------------|----------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|
| <b>PLS Container Handling Unit (D16101)</b> |                                       |                          |                       |            |                        |          |                 |                  |                  |                |
| FY 2003                                     | OTC Kewaunee Fabrication Kewaunee, WI | REQ/PY3                  | TACOM, Warren, MI     | Apr 03     | May 03                 | 62       | 34              | Yes              | N/A              | N/A            |
| FY 2004                                     | OTC Kewaunee Fabrication Kewaunee, WI | REQ/PY4                  | TACOM, Warren, MI     | Dec 03     | Aug 04                 | 44       | 37              | Yes              | N/A              | N/A            |
| FY 2005                                     | OTC Kewaunee Fabrication Kewaunee, WI | REQ/PY5                  | TACOM, Warren, MI     | Jan 05     | Aug 05                 | 36       | 37              | Yes              | N/A              | N/A            |
| <b>Movement Tracking System (D16103)</b>    |                                       |                          |                       |            |                        |          |                 |                  |                  |                |
| FY 2003                                     | Comtech Mobile Datacom Germantown, MD | REQ/PY5                  | CECOM, Washington, DC | Dec 02     | May 03                 | 2619     | 17              | Yes              | N/A              | N/A            |
| FY 2004                                     | Comtech Mobile Datacom Germantown, MD | REQ/PY6                  | CECOM, Washington, DC | Dec 03     | May 04                 | 571      | 18              | Yes              | N/A              | N/A            |
| FY 2004                                     | Comtech Mobile Datacom Germantown, MD | REQ/PY6                  | CECOM, Washington, DC | Mar 04     | Dec 04                 | 416      | 18              | Yes              | N/A              | N/A            |
| FY 2005                                     | Comtech Mobile Datacom Germantown, MD | REQ/PY7                  | CECOM, Washington, DC | Dec 04     | May 05                 | 1067     | 18              | Yes              | N/A              | N/A            |

REMARKS:

| FY 03 / 04 BUDGET PRODUCTION SCHEDULE |   |       |                  |                     |                               |                              | P-1 Item Nomenclature:<br>TRUCK, PALLETIZED LOAD SYSTEM (PLS), 10X10 (D16500) |             |             |                  |             |                    |                      |             |             |             |             |             |             | Date:<br>February 2004 |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |    |     |                       |
|---------------------------------------|---|-------|------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|---|-------------|-------------|------------------|-------------|--------------------|----------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|----|-----|-----------------------|
| COST ELEMENTS                         | M<br>F<br>R                             | FY    | S<br>E<br>R<br>V | PROC<br>QTY<br>Each | ACCEP<br>PRIOR<br>TO<br>1 OCT | BAL<br>DUE<br>AS OF<br>1 OCT | Fiscal Year 03  |             |             |                  |             |                    |                      |             |             |             |             |             |             | Fiscal Year 04         |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |    |     | L<br>A<br>T<br>E<br>R |
|                                       |   |       |                  |                     |                               |                              |   |             |             | Calendar Year 03 |             |                    |                      |             |             |             |             |             |             | Calendar Year 04       |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |    |     |                       |
|                                       |   |       |                  |                     |                               |                              | O<br>C<br>T   | N<br>O<br>V | D<br>E<br>C | J<br>A<br>N      | F<br>E<br>B | M<br>A<br>R        | A<br>P<br>R          | M<br>A<br>Y | J<br>U<br>N | J<br>U<br>L | A<br>U<br>G | S<br>E<br>P | O<br>C<br>T | N<br>O<br>V            | D<br>E<br>C | J<br>A<br>N | F<br>E<br>B | M<br>A<br>R | A<br>P<br>R | M<br>A<br>Y | J<br>U<br>N | J<br>U<br>L | A<br>U<br>G | S<br>E<br>P |    |     |                       |
| PLS Truck (D16500)                    |   |       |                  |                     |                               |                              |   |             |             |                  |             |                    |                      |             |             |             |             |             |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |    |     |                       |
|                                       | 1                                       | FY 03 | A                | 64                  | 0                             | 64                           |   |             | A           |                  |             | 3                  | 4                    | 5           | 19          | 8           | 16          | 6           |             |                        | 3           |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |    |     | 0                     |
|                                       | 1                                       | FY 04 | A                | 78                  | 0                             | 78                           |   |             |             |                  |             |                    |                      |             |             |             |             |             |             |                        | A           |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             | 10          | 7  | 61  |                       |
|                                       | 1                                       | FY 05 | A                | 14                  | 0                             | 14                           |   |             |             |                  |             |                    |                      |             |             |             |             |             |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |    |     | 14                    |
| PLS Trailer (D08900)                  |   |       |                  |                     |                               |                              |   |             |             |                  |             |                    |                      |             |             |             |             |             |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |    |     |                       |
|                                       | 1                                       | FY 03 | A                | 476                 | 0                             | 476                          |   |             | A           |                  |             |                    |                      |             |             |             | 40          | 40          | 40          | 40                     | 40          | 40          | 40          | 40          | 40          | 39          | 39          | 39          | 39          |             |    |     | 0                     |
|                                       | 1                                       | FY 04 | A                | 335                 | 0                             | 335                          |   |             |             |                  |             |                    |                      |             |             |             |             |             |             |                        | A           |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             | 24          | 30 | 281 |                       |
|                                       | 1                                       | FY 05 | A                | 23                  | 0                             | 23                           |   |             |             |                  |             |                    |                      |             |             |             |             |             |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |    |     | 23                    |
| Cargo Bed, Demountable (D16100)       |   |       |                  |                     |                               |                              |   |             |             |                  |             |                    |                      |             |             |             |             |             |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |    |     |                       |
|                                       | 4                                       | FY 03 | A                | 900                 | 0                             | 900                          |   |             | A           |                  |             | 4                  |                      |             |             |             | 120         | 120         | 120         | 120                    | 120         | 120         | 120         | 120         | 120         | 56          |             |             |             |             |    |     | 0                     |
|                                       | 4                                       | FY 03 | A                | 228                 | 0                             | 228                          |   |             |             |                  | A           |                    |                      |             |             |             |             |             |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             | 82          | 90          | 56          |             |    |     | 0                     |
|                                       | 4                                       | FY 04 | A                | 698                 | 0                             | 698                          |   |             |             |                  |             |                    |                      |             |             |             |             |             |             |                        | A           |             |             |             |             |             |             |             | 4           | 63          | 63 | 568 |                       |
|                                       | 4                                       | FY 05 | A                | 154                 | 0                             | 154                          |   |             |             |                  |             |                    |                      |             |             |             |             |             |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |    |     | 154                   |
|                                       | 4                                       | FY 03 | FMS              | 57                  | 0                             | 57                           |   |             |             | A                |             |                    |                      |             | 57          |             |             |             |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |    |     | 0                     |
| Driver Training Simulator (D16505)    |   |       |                  |                     |                               |                              |   |             |             |                  |             |                    |                      |             |             |             |             |             |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |    |     |                       |
|                                       | 5                                       | FY 03 | A                | 1                   | 0                             | 1                            |   |             |             |                  | A           |                    |                      |             |             | 1           |             |             |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |    |     | 0                     |
| PLS Container Handling Unit (D16101)  |   |       |                  |                     |                               |                              |   |             |             |                  |             |                    |                      |             |             |             |             |             |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |    |     |                       |
|                                       | 3                                       | FY 03 | A                | 62                  | 0                             | 62                           |   |             |             |                  |             |                    | A                    | 12          |             |             |             | 14          | 3           | 3                      | 3           | 3           | 4           | 4           | 4           | 4           | 4           | 4           | 4           |             |    |     | 0                     |
|                                       | 3                                       | FY 04 | A                | 44                  | 0                             | 44                           |   |             |             |                  |             |                    |                      |             |             |             |             |             |             |                        | A           |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             | 4           | 4  |     | 36                    |
|                                       |   |       |                  |                     |                               |                              | O<br>C<br>T   | N<br>O<br>V | D<br>E<br>C | J<br>A<br>N      | F<br>E<br>B | M<br>A<br>R        | A<br>P<br>R          | M<br>A<br>Y | J<br>U<br>N | J<br>U<br>L | A<br>U<br>G | S<br>E<br>P | O<br>C<br>T | N<br>O<br>V            | D<br>E<br>C | J<br>A<br>N | F<br>E<br>B | M<br>A<br>R | A<br>P<br>R | M<br>A<br>Y | J<br>U<br>N | J<br>U<br>L | A<br>U<br>G | S<br>E<br>P |    |     |                       |
| M<br>F<br>R                           | NAME/LOCATION                           |       | PRODUCTION RATES |                     |                               | REACHED                      | MFR<br>Number   |             |             | ADMINLEAD TIME   |             | MFR<br>After 1 Oct | TOTAL<br>After 1 Oct | REMARKS     |             |             |             |             |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |    |     |                       |
| MIN.                                  |   |       | 1-8-5            | MAX.                | Prior 1 Oct                   |                              |   |             |             | After 1 Oct      |             |                    |                      |             |             |             |             |             |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |    |     |                       |
|                                       |   |       |                  |                     |                               |                              | 1   | INITIAL     |             | 0                | 5           | 5                  | 10                   |             |             |             |             |             |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |    |     |                       |
|                                       |   |       |                  |                     |                               |                              |   | REORDER     |             | 0                | 3           | 7                  | 10                   |             |             |             |             |             |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |    |     |                       |
| 1                                     | Oshkosh Truck Corp (OTC) , Oshkosh, WI  |       | 1.00             | 25.00               | 60.00                         | 12                           | 2   | INITIAL     |             | 0                | 20          | 5                  | 25                   |             |             |             |             |             |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |    |     |                       |
|                                       |   |       |                  |                     |                               |                              |   | REORDER     |             | 0                | 2           | 5                  | 7                    |             |             |             |             |             |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |    |     |                       |
| 2                                     | Comtech Mobile Datacom , Germantown, MD |       | 10.00            | 100.00              | 240.00                        | 12                           | 3   | INITIAL     |             | 0                | 6           | 1                  | 7                    |             |             |             |             |             |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |    |     |                       |
|                                       |   |       |                  |                     |                               |                              |   | REORDER     |             | 0                | 3           | 7                  | 10                   |             |             |             |             |             |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |    |     |                       |
| 3                                     | OTC Kewaunee Fabrication , Kewaunee, WI |       | 1.00             | 9.00                | 12.00                         | 12                           | 4   | INITIAL     |             | 0                | 14          | 4                  | 18                   |             |             |             |             |             |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |    |     |                       |
|                                       |   |       |                  |                     |                               |                              |   | REORDER     |             | 0                | 3           | 6                  | 9                    |             |             |             |             |             |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |    |     |                       |
| 4                                     | Summa Technology Inc. , Huntsville, AL  |       | 5.00             | 160.00              | 350.00                        | 12                           | 5   | INITIAL     |             | 0                | 5           | 4                  | 9                    |             |             |             |             |             |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |    |     |                       |
|                                       |   |       |                  |                     |                               |                              |   | REORDER     |             | 0                | 3           | 4                  | 7                    |             |             |             |             |             |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |    |     |                       |
|                                       |   |       |                  |                     |                               |                              |   |             |             |                  |             |                    |                      |             |             |             |             |             |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |    |     |                       |
|                                       |   |       |                  |                     |                               |                              |   |             |             |                  |             |                    |                      |             |             |             |             |             |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |    |     |                       |
|                                       |   |       |                  |                     |                               |                              |   |             |             |                  |             |                    |                      |             |             |             |             |             |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |    |     |                       |
|                                       |   |       |                  |                     |                               |                              |   |             |             |                  |             |                    |                      |             |             |             |             |             |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |    |     |                       |
|                                       |   |       |                  |                     |                               |                              |   |             |             |                  |             |                    |                      |             |             |             |             |             |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |    |     |                       |
|                                       |   |       |                  |                     |                               |                              |   |             |             |                  |             |                    |                      |             |             |             |             |             |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |    |     |                       |





| FY 05 / 06 BUDGET PRODUCTION SCHEDULE |   |       |                  |                     |                               |                              | P-1 Item Nomenclature:<br>TRUCK, PALLETIZED LOAD SYSTEM (PLS), 10X10 (D16500) |             |             |                |             |                    |                      |                  |             |             |             |             |             |             | Date:<br>February 2004 |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |   |  |  |                       |
|---------------------------------------|---|-------|------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|---|-------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|--------------------|----------------------|------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--|---|--|--|-----------------------|
| COST ELEMENTS                         | M<br>F<br>R                             | FY    | S<br>E<br>R<br>V | PROC<br>QTY<br>Each | ACCEP<br>PRIOR<br>TO<br>1 OCT | BAL<br>DUE<br>AS OF<br>1 OCT | Fiscal Year 05  |             |             |                |             |                    |                      |                  |             |             |             |             |             |             | Fiscal Year 06         |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |   |  |  | L<br>A<br>T<br>E<br>R |
|                                       |   |       |                  |                     |                               |                              |   |             |             |                |             |                    |                      | Calendar Year 05 |             |             |             |             |             |             | Calendar Year 06       |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |   |  |  |                       |
|                                       |   |       |                  |                     |                               |                              | O<br>C<br>T   | N<br>O<br>V | D<br>E<br>C | J<br>A<br>N    | F<br>E<br>B | M<br>A<br>R        | A<br>P<br>R          | M<br>A<br>Y      | J<br>U<br>N | J<br>U<br>L | A<br>U<br>G | S<br>E<br>P | O<br>C<br>T | N<br>O<br>V | D<br>E<br>C            | J<br>A<br>N | F<br>E<br>B | M<br>A<br>R | A<br>P<br>R | M<br>A<br>Y | J<br>U<br>N | J<br>U<br>L | A<br>U<br>G | S<br>E<br>P |  |   |  |  |                       |
|                                       |   |       |                  |                     |                               |                              |   |             |             |                |             |                    |                      |                  |             |             |             |             |             |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |   |  |  |                       |
| PLS Truck (D16500)                    |   |       |                  |                     |                               |                              |   |             |             |                |             |                    |                      |                  |             |             |             |             |             |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |   |  |  |                       |
|                                       | 1                                       | FY 03 | A                | 64                  | 64                            | 0                            |   |             |             |                |             |                    |                      |                  |             |             |             |             |             |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |  | 0 |  |  |                       |
|                                       | 1                                       | FY 04 | A                | 78                  | 17                            | 61                           | 13  | 10          | 5           | 6              | 4           | 4                  | 4                    | 4                | 8           | 3           |             |             |             |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |  | 0 |  |  |                       |
|                                       | 1                                       | FY 05 | A                | 14                  | 0                             | 14                           |   |             |             | A              |             |                    |                      |                  |             |             | 2           | 2           | 1           | 1           | 1                      | 1           | 1           | 1           | 1           | 1           | 1           | 1           | 1           |             |  | 0 |  |  |                       |
| PLS Trailer (D08900)                  |   |       |                  |                     |                               |                              |   |             |             |                |             |                    |                      |                  |             |             |             |             |             |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |   |  |  |                       |
|                                       | 1                                       | FY 03 | A                | 476                 | 476                           | 0                            |   |             |             |                |             |                    |                      |                  |             |             |             |             |             |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |  | 0 |  |  |                       |
|                                       | 1                                       | FY 04 | A                | 335                 | 54                            | 281                          | 30  | 30          | 30          | 30             | 30          | 30                 | 30                   | 30               | 11          |             |             |             |             |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |  | 0 |  |  |                       |
|                                       | 1                                       | FY 05 | A                | 23                  | 0                             | 23                           |   |             |             | A              |             |                    |                      |                  |             |             | 2           | 2           | 2           | 2           | 2                      | 2           | 2           | 2           | 2           | 2           | 2           | 2           | 2           | 1           |  | 0 |  |  |                       |
| Cargo Bed, Demountable (D16100)       |   |       |                  |                     |                               |                              |   |             |             |                |             |                    |                      |                  |             |             |             |             |             |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |   |  |  |                       |
|                                       | 4                                       | FY 03 | A                | 900                 | 900                           | 0                            |   |             |             |                |             |                    |                      |                  |             |             |             |             |             |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |  | 0 |  |  |                       |
|                                       | 4                                       | FY 03 | A                | 228                 | 228                           | 0                            |   |             |             |                |             |                    |                      |                  |             |             |             |             |             |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |  | 0 |  |  |                       |
|                                       | 4                                       | FY 04 | A                | 698                 | 130                           | 568                          | 63  | 63          | 63          | 63             | 63          | 63                 | 63                   | 63               | 64          |             |             |             |             |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |  | 0 |  |  |                       |
|                                       | 4                                       | FY 05 | A                | 154                 | 0                             | 154                          |   |             |             | A              |             |                    |                      |                  |             | 13          | 13          | 13          | 13          | 13          | 13                     | 13          | 13          | 13          | 13          | 13          | 13          | 12          | 12          |             |  | 0 |  |  |                       |
|                                       | 4                                       | FY 03 | FMS              | 57                  | 57                            | 0                            |   |             |             |                |             |                    |                      |                  |             |             |             |             |             |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |  | 0 |  |  |                       |
| Driver Training Simulator (D16505)    |   |       |                  |                     |                               |                              |   |             |             |                |             |                    |                      |                  |             |             |             |             |             |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |   |  |  |                       |
|                                       | 5                                       | FY 03 | A                | 1                   | 1                             | 0                            |   |             |             |                |             |                    |                      |                  |             |             |             |             |             |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |  | 0 |  |  |                       |
| PLS Container Handling Unit (D16101)  |   |       |                  |                     |                               |                              |   |             |             |                |             |                    |                      |                  |             |             |             |             |             |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |   |  |  |                       |
|                                       | 3                                       | FY 03 | A                | 62                  | 62                            | 0                            |   |             |             |                |             |                    |                      |                  |             |             |             |             |             |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |  | 0 |  |  |                       |
|                                       | 3                                       | FY 04 | A                | 44                  | 8                             | 36                           | 4   | 4           | 4           | 4              | 4           | 4                  | 3                    | 3                | 3           | 3           |             |             |             |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |  | 0 |  |  |                       |
|                                       |   |       |                  |                     |                               |                              | O<br>C<br>T   | N<br>O<br>V | D<br>E<br>C | J<br>A<br>N    | F<br>E<br>B | M<br>A<br>R        | A<br>P<br>R          | M<br>A<br>Y      | J<br>U<br>N | J<br>U<br>L | A<br>U<br>G | S<br>E<br>P | O<br>C<br>T | N<br>O<br>V | D<br>E<br>C            | J<br>A<br>N | F<br>E<br>B | M<br>A<br>R | A<br>P<br>R | M<br>A<br>Y | J<br>U<br>N | J<br>U<br>L | A<br>U<br>G | S<br>E<br>P |  |   |  |  |                       |
| M<br>F<br>R                           | NAME/LOCATION                           |       | PRODUCTION RATES |                     |                               | REACHED                      | MFR<br>Number   |             |             | ADMINLEAD TIME |             | MFR<br>After 1 Oct | TOTAL<br>After 1 Oct | REMARKS          |             |             |             |             |             |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |   |  |  |                       |
| MIN.                                  |   |       | 1-8-5            | MAX.                | Prior 1 Oct                   |                              |   |             |             | After 1 Oct    |             |                    |                      |                  |             |             |             |             |             |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |   |  |  |                       |
|                                       |   |       |                  |                     |                               |                              |   |             |             |                |             |                    |                      |                  |             |             |             |             |             |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |   |  |  |                       |
| 1                                     | Oshkosh Truck Corp (OTC) , Oshkosh, WI  |       | 1.00             | 25.00               | 60.00                         | 12                           | 1   | INITIAL     |             | 0              |             | 5                  | 5                    |                  |             |             |             |             |             |             |                        |             |             | 10          |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |   |  |  |                       |
|                                       |   |       |                  |                     |                               |                              |   | REORDER     |             | 0              |             | 3                  | 7                    |                  |             |             |             |             |             |             |                        |             |             | 10          |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |   |  |  |                       |
| 2                                     | Comtech Mobile Datacom , Germantown, MD |       | 10.00            | 100.00              | 240.00                        | 12                           | 2   | INITIAL     |             | 0              |             | 20                 | 5                    |                  |             |             |             |             |             |             |                        |             |             | 25          |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |   |  |  |                       |
| 3                                     | OTC Kewaunee Fabrication , Kewaunee, WI |       | 1.00             | 9.00                | 12.00                         | 12                           |   | REORDER     |             | 0              |             | 2                  | 5                    |                  |             |             |             |             |             |             |                        |             |             | 7           |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |   |  |  |                       |
| 4                                     | Summa Technology Inc. , Huntsville, AL  |       | 5.00             | 160.00              | 350.00                        | 12                           | 3   | INITIAL     |             | 0              |             | 6                  | 1                    |                  |             |             |             |             |             |             |                        |             |             | 7           |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |   |  |  |                       |
| 5                                     | FAAC Inc. , Ann Arbor, MI               |       | 1.00             | 2.00                | 4.00                          | 12                           |   | REORDER     |             | 0              |             | 3                  | 7                    |                  |             |             |             |             |             |             |                        |             |             | 10          |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |   |  |  |                       |
|                                       |   |       |                  |                     |                               |                              | 4   | INITIAL     |             | 0              |             | 14                 | 4                    |                  |             |             |             |             |             |             |                        |             |             | 18          |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |   |  |  |                       |
|                                       |   |       |                  |                     |                               |                              |   | REORDER     |             | 0              |             | 3                  | 6                    | 9                |             |             |             |             |             |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |   |  |  |                       |
|                                       |   |       |                  |                     |                               |                              | 5   | INITIAL     |             | 0              |             | 5                  | 4                    | 9                |             |             |             |             |             |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |   |  |  |                       |
|                                       |   |       |                  |                     |                               |                              |   | REORDER     |             | 0              |             | 3                  | 4                    | 7                |             |             |             |             |             |             |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |   |  |  |                       |



## Exhibit P-40, Budget Item Justification Sheet

Date:

February 2004

Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No:  
Other Procurement, Army /1/Tactical and support vehicles

P-1 Item Nomenclature  
HEAVY EQUIPMENT TRANSPORTER SYS (DV0012)

Program Elements for Code B Items:

Code:  
A

Other Related Program Elements:

|                  | Prior Years | FY 2001 | FY 2002 | FY 2003 | FY 2004 | FY 2005 | FY 2006 | FY 2007 | FY 2008 | FY 2009 | To Complete | Total Prog |
|------------------|-------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|------------|
| Proc Qty         | 2143        | 119     | 79      |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |             | 2341       |
| Gross Cost       | 689.3       | 67.7    | 43.8    |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |             | 800.7      |
| Less PY Adv Proc |             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |             |            |
| Plus CY Adv Proc |             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |             |            |
| Net Proc (P-1)   | 689.3       | 67.7    | 43.8    |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |             | 800.7      |
| Initial Spares   |             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |             |            |
| Total Proc Cost  | 689.3       | 67.7    | 43.8    |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |             | 800.7      |
| Flyaway U/C      |             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |             |            |
| Wpn Sys Proc U/C |             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |             |            |

**Description:**

The Heavy Equipment Transporter System (HETS) consists of the M1070 Truck Tractor and the M1000 Semi-trailer. Together, they form a system whose primary mission is to transport main battle tanks and other heavy equipment. The HETS continues to provide the only tactical transportation and evacuation support for the main battle tank and other heavy tracked combat vehicles. The M1070/M1000 HETS also has the capability to self-load and unload disabled tanks. The total HETS procured through FY02 will be 2,347 systems. This system supports the Current-to-Future transition path of the Transformation Campaign Plan (TCP).

**Justification:**

HETS production funding ended in FY02. The HETS Army Acquisition Objective (AAO) is 2,549.

## Exhibit P-5a, Budget Procurement History and Planning

Date:

February 2004

Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No:  
Other Procurement, Army / 1 / Tactical and support vehicles

Weapon System Type:

P-1 Line Item Nomenclature:

HEAVY EQUIPMENT TRANSPORTER SYS (DV0012)

| WBS Cost Elements:              | Contractor and Location                     | Contract Method and Type | Location of PCO   | Award Date | Date of First Delivery | QTY Each | Unit Cost \$ | Specs Avail Now? | Date Revsn Avail | RFP Issue Date |
|---------------------------------|---|--------------------------|-------------------|------------|------------------------|----------|--------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|
| <b>M1070 Tractor</b><br>FY 2002 | Oshkosh Truck Corp.<br>Oshkosh, WI          | SS/REQ/PY2               | TACOM, Warren, MI | Mar 02     | Jun 02                 | 79       | 262          | Yes              | N/A              | N/A            |
| <b>M1000 Trailer</b><br>FY 2002 | Systems & Electronics, Inc<br>St. Louis, MO | OPTION                   | TACOM, Warren, MI | Mar 02     | Aug 02                 | 79       | 223          | Yes              | N/A              | N/A            |

REMARKS:



# Exhibit P-40, Budget Item Justification Sheet

Date:

February 2004

Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No:  
Other Procurement, Army /1/Tactical and support vehicles

P-1 Item Nomenclature  
ARMORED SECURITY VEHICLES (ASV) (D02800)

Program Elements for Code B Items:

Code:  
A

Other Related Program Elements:

|                  | Prior Years | FY 2001 | FY 2002 | FY 2003 | FY 2004 | FY 2005 | FY 2006 | FY 2007 | FY 2008 | FY 2009 | To Complete | Total Prog |
|------------------|-------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|------------|
| Proc Qty         | 34          | 21      | 24      | 20      | 5       |         |         |         |         |         |             | 104        |
| Gross Cost       | 26.9        | 14.8    | 17.8    | 17.0    | 5.6     |         |         |         |         |         |             | 82.1       |
| Less PY Adv Proc |             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |             |            |
| Plus CY Adv Proc |             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |             |            |
| Net Proc (P-1)   | 26.9        | 14.8    | 17.8    | 17.0    | 5.6     |         |         |         |         |         |             | 82.1       |
| Initial Spares   |             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |             |            |
| Total Proc Cost  | 26.9        | 14.8    | 17.8    | 17.0    | 5.6     |         |         |         |         |         |             | 82.1       |
| Flyaway U/C      |             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |             |            |
| Wpn Sys Proc U/C |             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |             |            |

## Description:

The Armored Security Vehicle (ASV) is an all-wheel drive armored vehicle that provides ballistic protection, overhead protection and protection against landmines. The ASV accepts the MK-19 Grenade Machine Gun, the M-2 .50 caliber machine gun and the M249 5.56 mm Squad Automatic Weapon (SAW) machine gun. The ASV is transportable by C-130 and larger aircraft, rail, and marine transport modes, and is capable of carrying a crew of four. The vehicle has a diesel engine, automatic transmission, central tire inflation system, and a payload of 3,360 lbs. Additional survivability enhancements include: gas particulate ventilated face pieces, a multi-salvo smoke grenade launcher, a crew/engine compartment fire suppression system, an intercom system with radio interface, seamless armor and blackout capability. This system supports the Current-to-Future transition path of the Transformation Campaign Plan (TCP).

## Justification:

FY03 funds the last year of a 5-year multi-year contract. FY03 funding includes a Congressional plus-up of \$3.0 Million. FY04 is all Congressional plus-up funding. The ASV is used by the Military Police (MP) to perform missions of security, battlefield circulation and law and order across the entire operational continuum. The ASV concept was approved in June 1987 under the Armored Family of Vehicles Operational and Organizational concept. The MPs will either conduct force protection and stabilization operations in a war environment. The revised Army Acquisition Objective (AAO) is 602.

The Armored Security Vehicles has been authorized FY04 Congressional Add for \$5,600,000.00.

| Exhibit P-5, Weapon<br>OPA1 Cost Analysis |          | Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No.<br>Other Procurement, Army / 1 /<br>Tactical and support vehicles |       |          | P-1 Line Item Nomenclature:<br>ARMORED SECURITY VEHICLES (ASV) (D02800) |       |          | Weapon System Type: |       |          | Date:<br>February 2004 |       |          |
|---|----------|--|-------|----------|---|-------|----------|---------------------|-------|----------|------------------------|-------|----------|
| OPA1<br>Cost Elements                     | ID<br>CD |  |       |          | FY 03   |       |          | FY 04               |       |          | FY 05                  |       |          |
|   |          | TotalCost  | Qty   | UnitCost | TotalCost   | Qty   | UnitCost | TotalCost           | Qty   | UnitCost | TotalCost              | Qty   | UnitCost |
|   |          | \$000  | Units | \$000    | \$000   | Units | \$000    | \$000               | Units | \$000    | \$000                  | Units | \$000    |
| Vehicle (D02800)                          | A        |  |       |          | 11456   | 20    | 573      | 2865                | 5     | 573      |                        |       |          |
| Engineering Changes                       |          |  |       |          | 183   |       |          | 114                 |       |          |                        |       |          |
| Non-Recurring Cost                        |          |  |       |          | 600   |       |          |                     |       |          |                        |       |          |
| Testing - Govt                            |          |  |       |          | 218   |       |          | 221                 |       |          |                        |       |          |
| Documentation                             |          |  |       |          | 179   |       |          | 205                 |       |          |                        |       |          |
| System Technical Support (STS)            |          |  |       |          | 1637  |       |          | 801                 |       |          |                        |       |          |
| Engineering Spt (In -House)               |          |  |       |          | 299   |       |          | 302                 |       |          |                        |       |          |
| Fielding Support                          |          |  |       |          | 1519  |       |          | 500                 |       |          |                        |       |          |
| Project Management Support                |          |  |       |          | 950   |       |          | 550                 |       |          |                        |       |          |
| <b>Total</b>                              |          |  |       |          | <b>17041</b>  |       |          | <b>5558</b>         |       |          |                        |       |          |



## Exhibit P-5a, Budget Procurement History and Planning

Date:

February 2004

Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No:  
Other Procurement, Army / 1 / Tactical and support vehicles

Weapon System Type:

P-1 Line Item Nomenclature:

ARMORED SECURITY VEHICLES (ASV) (D02800)

| WBS Cost Elements:      | Contractor and Location                          | Contract Method and Type | Location of PCO   | Award Date | Date of First Delivery | QTY Each | Unit Cost \$ | Specs Avail Now? | Date Revsn Avail | RFP Issue Date |
|-------------------------|--|--------------------------|-------------------|------------|------------------------|----------|--------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|
| <b>Vehicle (D02800)</b> |  |                          |                   |            |                        |          |              |                  |                  |                |
| FY 2003                 | Textron Marine & Land Systems<br>New Orleans, LA | SSM-5(5)                 | TACOM, Warren, MI | Dec 02     | Oct 04                 | 20       | 573          | Yes              | N/A              | N/A            |
| FY 2004                 | Textron Marine & Land Systems<br>New Orleans, LA | SS/Option                | TACOM, Warren, MI | Nov 03     | Sep 05                 | 5        | 573          | Yes              | N/A              | N/A            |

REMARKS:





# Exhibit P-40, Budget Item Justification Sheet

Date:

February 2004

Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No:  
Other Procurement, Army /1/Tactical and support vehicles

P-1 Item Nomenclature  
TRUCK, TRACTOR, LINE HAUL, M915/M916 (DA0600)

Program Elements for Code B Items:

Code:  
A

Other Related Program Elements:

|                  | Prior Years | FY 2001 | FY 2002 | FY 2003 | FY 2004 | FY 2005 | FY 2006 | FY 2007 | FY 2008 | FY 2009 | To Complete | Total Prog |
|------------------|-------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|------------|
| Proc Qty         | 6213        | 391     | 344     | 358     | 317     | 72      | 90      | 157     | 74      | 154     |             | 8170       |
| Gross Cost       | 454.1       | 51.0    | 46.4    | 46.5    | 48.2    | 15.3    | 16.2    | 29.6    | 16.4    | 35.2    |             | 758.8      |
| Less PY Adv Proc |             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |             |            |
| Plus CY Adv Proc |             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |             |            |
| Net Proc (P-1)   | 454.1       | 51.0    | 46.4    | 46.5    | 48.2    | 15.3    | 16.2    | 29.6    | 16.4    | 35.2    |             | 758.8      |
| Initial Spares   | 0.5         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |             | 0.5        |
| Total Proc Cost  | 454.6       | 51.0    | 46.4    | 46.5    | 48.2    | 15.3    | 16.2    | 29.6    | 16.4    | 35.2    |             | 759.3      |
| Flyaway U/C      |             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |             |            |
| Wpn Sys Proc U/C |             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |             |            |

**Description:**

This is the roll-up BLIN for D15900, Truck, Tractor Line Haul (M915A3) and D19601, Truck, Tractor, Light Equipment Transporter (LET)(M916A3). These two tractors share common components, such as the cab, engine, and transmission, to form a family of vehicles. These systems support the Current transition path of the Transformation Campaign Plan (TCP).

**Justification:**

The FY05 M915/916 funding will procure new trucks to modernize the current Army fleet and support activation of new National Guard and Army Reserve units. These new petroleum companies will add necessary fuel handling capability to support the modern battlefield. Without these new trucks, the petroleum units will be activated with Tanker Trailers and no trucks to haul them and the previous deficiency to supply fuel to move forces will continue. The 18-20 year-old M915/916 Truck Tractors are experiencing below the goal mission capable rates and are difficult and expensive to support due to their age. The new M915A3/M916A3 Truck Tractors will significantly improve readiness through high production rates and much improved truck technology.

The Truck Tractor, Line Haul has been authorized FY04 Supplemental funding in the amount of \$2,760,000.00.

| Exhibit P-5, Weapon<br>OPA1 Cost Analysis |          | Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No.<br>Other Procurement, Army / 1 /<br>Tactical and support vehicles |       |          | P-1 Line Item Nomenclature:<br>TRUCK, TRACTOR, LINE HAUL, M915/M916 (DA0600) |       |          | Weapon System Type: |       |          | Date:<br>February 2004 |       |          |
|---|----------|--|-------|----------|--|-------|----------|---------------------|-------|----------|------------------------|-------|----------|
| OPA1<br>Cost Elements                     | ID<br>CD |  |       |          | FY 03  |       |          | FY 04               |       |          | FY 05                  |       |          |
|   |          | TotalCost  | Qty   | UnitCost | TotalCost  | Qty   | UnitCost | TotalCost           | Qty   | UnitCost | TotalCost              | Qty   | UnitCost |
|   |          | \$000  | Units | \$000    | \$000  | Units | \$000    | \$000               | Units | \$000    | \$000                  | Units | \$000    |
| Trk, Tractor, Line Haul, M915A3 (D15900)  |          |  |       |          | 38865  | 320   |          | 30162               | 230   |          | 2962                   | 15    |          |
| Truck, Tractor, LET, M916A3 (D19601)      |          |  |       |          | 7590   | 38    |          | 18030               | 87    |          | 12352                  | 57    |          |
| Total                                     |          |  |       |          | 46455  |       |          | 48192               |       |          | 15314                  |       |          |

# Exhibit P-40, Budget Item Justification Sheet

Date:

February 2004

Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No:  
Other Procurement, Army /1/Tactical and support vehicles

P-1 Item Nomenclature  
TRUCK, TRACTOR, LINE HAUL, M915A2 (D15900)

Program Elements for Code B Items:

Code:  
A

Other Related Program Elements:

|                  | Prior Years | FY 2001 | FY 2002 | FY 2003 | FY 2004 | FY 2005 | FY 2006 | FY 2007 | FY 2008 | FY 2009 | To Complete | Total Prog |
|------------------|-------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|------------|
| Proc Qty         | 6213        | 391     | 325     | 320     | 230     | 15      | 80      | 100     |         | 15      |             | 7689       |
| Gross Cost       | 402.0       | 51.0    | 42.4    | 38.9    | 30.2    | 3.0     | 13.1    | 17.1    |         | 3.5     |             | 601.2      |
| Less PY Adv Proc |             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |             |            |
| Plus CY Adv Proc |             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |             |            |
| Net Proc (P-1)   | 402.0       | 51.0    | 42.4    | 38.9    | 30.2    | 3.0     | 13.1    | 17.1    |         | 3.5     |             | 601.2      |
| Initial Spares   | 0.2         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |             | 0.2        |
| Total Proc Cost  | 402.2       | 51.0    | 42.4    | 38.9    | 30.2    | 3.0     | 13.1    | 17.1    |         | 3.5     |             | 601.4      |
| Flyaway U/C      |             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |             |            |
| Wpn Sys Proc U/C |             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |             |            |

## Description:

The M915A3 Line Haul Tractor is a Non-Developmental Item (NDI) found primarily in medium transportation companies. It is a prime mover used to transport breakbulk, containers, water and petroleum over primary and secondary roads. It is a 6x4 tractor with a 2-inch kingpin and 105,000 Gross Combination Vehicle Weight (GCVW) capacity. The M915A3 is transportable by highway, rail, marine, and air modes worldwide. This system supports the Current transition path of the Transformation Campaign Plan (TCP).

## Justification:

FY05 funding procures M915A3 Line Haul Tractors that will provide prime-mover capability to newly activated Petroleum Transportation Companies organized as a result of a Desert Storm deficiency (inability of companies to transport large volumes of petroleum) and to provide vehicles to fill requirements in selected National Guard and Army Reserve units. Without these new trucks, the petroleum units will be activated with Tanker Trailers and no trucks to haul them and the previous deficiency to supply fuel to move forces will continue. Because the M915 Truck Tractor is experiencing below the goal mission capable rates and is difficult and expensive to support due to its age, the new M915A3 Truck Tractor will significantly improve readiness. Several new commercial truck technologies have been or will be incorporated in the M915A3. Some examples are Collision Warning System, Lube-Free Drive Shaft, Low-Lube Fifth Wheel, Electronic Transmission, etc. The Army's Acquisition Objective is 6,026; however, many M915A2s are being fielded to replace overage M915 Basics and A1s currently fielded to the USAR.

| Exhibit P-5, Weapon<br>OPA1 Cost Analysis |          | Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No.<br>Other Procurement, Army / 1 /<br>Tactical and support vehicles |      |          | P-1 Line Item Nomenclature:<br>TRUCK, TRACTOR, LINE HAUL, M915A2 (D15900) |      |          | Weapon System Type: |      |          | Date:<br>February 2004 |      |          |
|---|----------|--|------|----------|---|------|----------|---------------------|------|----------|------------------------|------|----------|
| OPA1<br>Cost Elements                     | ID<br>CD |  |      |          | FY 03   |      |          | FY 04               |      |          | FY 05                  |      |          |
|   |          | TotalCost  | Qty  | UnitCost | TotalCost   | Qty  | UnitCost | TotalCost           | Qty  | UnitCost | TotalCost              | Qty  | UnitCost |
|   |          | \$000  | Each | \$000    | \$000   | Each | \$000    | \$000               | Each | \$000    | \$000                  | Each | \$000    |
| Hardware - M915A3 with FRET               |          |  |      |          | 9047  | 83   | 109      | 15568               | 139  | 112      | 1740                   | 15   | 116      |
| Hardware - M915A3 without FRET            |          |  |      |          | 25833   | 237  | 109      | 10192               | 91   | 112      |                        |      |          |
| Federal Excise Tax                        |          |  |      |          | 1085  |      |          | 1868                |      |          | 209                    |      |          |
| Documentation                             |          |  |      |          | 350   |      |          |                     |      |          |                        |      |          |
| Engineering - In House                    |          |  |      |          | 300   |      |          | 200                 |      |          | 100                    |      |          |
| Quality Support                           |          |  |      |          | 200   |      |          | 200                 |      |          | 96                     |      |          |
| Program Management Support                |          |  |      |          | 900   |      |          | 812                 |      |          | 250                    |      |          |
| Engineering Change Proposals              |          |  |      |          | 500   |      |          | 387                 |      |          | 382                    |      |          |
| System Fielding Support                   |          |  |      |          | 650   |      |          | 935                 |      |          | 185                    |      |          |
| <b>Total</b>                              |          |  |      |          | <b>38865</b>  |      |          | <b>30162</b>        |      |          | <b>2962</b>            |      |          |

## Exhibit P-5a, Budget Procurement History and Planning

Date:

February 2004

Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No:  
Other Procurement, Army / 1 / Tactical and support vehicles

Weapon System Type:

P-1 Line Item Nomenclature:

TRUCK, TRACTOR, LINE HAUL, M915A2 (D15900)

| WBS Cost Elements:                    | Contractor and Location                  | Contract Method and Type | Location of PCO   | Award Date | Date of First Delivery | QTY Each | Unit Cost \$ | Specs Avail Now? | Date Revsn Avail | RFP Issue Date |
|---------------------------------------|--|--------------------------|-------------------|------------|------------------------|----------|--------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|
| <b>Hardware - M915A3 with FRET</b>    |  |                          |                   |            |                        |          |              |                  |                  |                |
| FY 2003                               | Freightliner Corporation<br>Portland, OR | CFP RQ7 3                | TACOM, Warren, MI | Dec 02     | Jun 03                 | 81       | 109          | YES              | N/A              | N/A            |
| FY 2003                               | Freightliner Corporation<br>Portland, OR | CFP RQ7 3                | TACOM, Warren, MI | Jul 03     | Nov 03                 | 2        | 109          | YES              | N/A              | N/A            |
| FY 2004                               | Freightliner Corporation<br>Portland, OR | CFP RQ7 4                | TACOM, Warren, MI | Nov 03     | May 04                 | 55       | 112          | YES              | N/A              | N/A            |
| FY 2004                               | Freightliner Corporation<br>Portland, OR | CFP RQ7 4                | TACOM, Warren, MI | Jun 04     | Dec 04                 | 84       | 112          | YES              | N/A              | N/A            |
| FY 2005                               | Freightliner Corporation<br>Portland, OR | CFP RQ7 5                | TACOM, Warren, MI | Dec 04     | Jun 05                 | 15       | 116          | YES              | N/A              | N/A            |
| <b>Hardware - M915A3 without FRET</b> |  |                          |                   |            |                        |          |              |                  |                  |                |
| FY 2003                               | Freightliner Corporation<br>Portland, OR | CFP RQ7 3                | TACOM, Warren, MI | Dec 02     | Jun 03                 | 223      | 109          | YES              | N/A              | N/A            |
| FY 2003                               | Freightliner Corporation<br>Portland, OR | CFP RQ7 3                | TACOM, Warren, MI | Mar 03     | Sep 03                 | 14       | 109          | YES              | N/A              | N/A            |
| FY 2004                               | Freightliner Corporation<br>Portland, OR | CFP RQ7 4                | TACOM, Warren, MI | Nov 03     | May 04                 | 78       | 112          | YES              | N/A              | N/A            |
| FY 2004                               | Freightliner Corporation<br>Portland, OR | CFP RQ7 4                | TACOM, Warren, MI | Dec 03     | Jun 04                 | 13       | 112          | YES              | N/A              | N/A            |

REMARKS:







# Exhibit P-40, Budget Item Justification Sheet

Date:

February 2004

Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No:  
Other Procurement, Army /1/ Tactical and support vehicles

P-1 Item Nomenclature  
TRUCK, TRAC, LT EQ TRANS, 6 X 6, M916A1 (D19601)

Program Elements for Code B Items:

Code:  
A

Other Related Program Elements:

|                  | Prior Years | FY 2001 | FY 2002 | FY 2003 | FY 2004 | FY 2005 | FY 2006 | FY 2007 | FY 2008 | FY 2009 | To Complete | Total Prog |
|------------------|-------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|------------|
| Proc Qty         | 770         |         | 19      | 38      | 87      | 57      | 10      | 57      | 74      | 139     |             | 1251       |
| Gross Cost       | 52.1        |         | 4.0     | 7.6     | 18.0    | 12.4    | 3.0     | 12.4    | 16.4    | 31.7    |             | 157.7      |
| Less PY Adv Proc |             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |             |            |
| Plus CY Adv Proc |             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |             |            |
| Net Proc (P-1)   | 52.1        |         | 4.0     | 7.6     | 18.0    | 12.4    | 3.0     | 12.4    | 16.4    | 31.7    |             | 157.7      |
| Initial Spares   | 0.3         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |             | 0.3        |
| Total Proc Cost  | 52.4        |         | 4.0     | 7.6     | 18.0    | 12.4    | 3.0     | 12.4    | 16.4    | 31.7    |             | 158.0      |
| Flyaway U/C      |             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |             |            |
| Wpn Sys Proc U/C |             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |             |            |

## Description:

The M916A3 Light Equipment Transporter (LET) is a 68,000 Gross Vehicle Weight (GVW) tractor with a 3-1/2-inch, 40,000-pound capacity Compensator Fifth Wheel. It has an electronic diesel engine, automatic electronic transmission, anti-lock brakes, air conditioning, and is capable of operating at speeds up to 55-mph. The M916A3 Truck Tractor LET is used primarily in engineering units to tow the 40-ton M870/M870A1 lowbed semi-trailer resulting in a Gross Combination Vehicle Weight (GCVW) rating of 130,000-pounds. The M916A3 transports engineer construction equipment in the local, line haul, and maintenance evacuation missions over a 50% primary, 45% secondary, and 5% off-road mission profile. These systems support the Current transition path of the Transformation Campaign Plan (TCP).

## Justification:

FY05 procures M916A3 Truck Tractors that will replace overage (18-20 years old) M916 Truck Tractors in the War Reserves, newly activated Petroleum, Oil, and Lubricant (POL) Supply Companies, Fire Truck Companies, and Engineer Battalions. The Army's Acquisition Objective is 2,358.

| Exhibit P-5, Weapon<br>OPA1 Cost Analysis |          | Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No.<br>Other Procurement, Army / 1 /<br>Tactical and support vehicles |      |          | P-1 Line Item Nomenclature:<br>TRUCK, TRAC, LT EQ TRANS, 6 X 6, M916A1 (D19601) |      |          | Weapon System Type: |      |          | Date:<br>February 2004 |      |          |
|---|----------|--|------|----------|---|------|----------|---------------------|------|----------|------------------------|------|----------|
| OPA1<br>Cost Elements                     | ID<br>CD |  |      |          | FY 03   |      |          | FY 04               |      |          | FY 05                  |      |          |
|   |          | TotalCost  | Qty  | UnitCost | TotalCost   | Qty  | UnitCost | TotalCost           | Qty  | UnitCost | TotalCost              | Qty  | UnitCost |
|   |          | \$000  | Each | \$000    | \$000   | Each | \$000    | \$000               | Each | \$000    | \$000                  | Each | \$000    |
| 1. Hardware - M916A3                      |          |  |      |          | 6042  | 38   | 159      | 14355               | 87   | 165      | 9747                   | 57   | 171      |
| 2. Federal Excise Tax                     |          |  |      |          | 725   |      |          | 1723                |      |          | 1170                   |      |          |
| 3. Program Management Support             |          |  |      |          | 200   |      |          | 500                 |      |          | 350                    |      |          |
| 4. Engineering Change Proposals           |          |  |      |          | 108   |      |          | 402                 |      |          | 260                    |      |          |
| 5. System Fielding Support                |          |  |      |          | 200   |      |          | 475                 |      |          | 400                    |      |          |
| 6. Quality Support                        |          |  |      |          | 75  |      |          | 225                 |      |          | 200                    |      |          |
| 7. Documentation                          |          |  |      |          | 140   |      |          | 225                 |      |          | 125                    |      |          |
| 8. Engineering - In House                 |          |  |      |          | 100   |      |          | 125                 |      |          | 100                    |      |          |
| <b>Total</b>                              |          |  |      |          | <b>7590</b>   |      |          | <b>18030</b>        |      |          | <b>12352</b>           |      |          |

## Exhibit P-5a, Budget Procurement History and Planning

Date:

February 2004

Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No:  
Other Procurement, Army / 1 / Tactical and support vehicles

Weapon System Type:

P-1 Line Item Nomenclature:

TRUCK, TRAC, LT EQ TRANS, 6 X 6, M916A1 (D19601)

| WBS Cost Elements:         | Contractor and Location                  | Contract Method and Type | Location of PCO   | Award Date | Date of First Delivery | QTY Each | Unit Cost \$ | Specs Avail Now? | Date Revsn Avail | RFP Issue Date |
|----------------------------|--|--------------------------|-------------------|------------|------------------------|----------|--------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|
| <b>1. Hardware- M916A3</b> |  |                          |                   |            |                        |          |              |                  |                  |                |
| FY 2003                    | Freightliner Corporation<br>Portland, OR | CFPRQ7 3                 | TACOM, Warren, MI | Dec 02     | Jun 03                 | 36       | 159          | YES              | N/A              | N/A            |
| FY 2003                    | Freightliner Corporation<br>Portland, OR | CFPRQ7 3                 | TACOM, Warren, MI | Jun 03     | Jul 03                 | 2        | 159          | YES              | N/A              | N/A            |
| FY 2004                    | Freightliner Corporation<br>Portland, OR | CFPRQ7 4                 | TACOM, Warren, MI | Nov 03     | May 04                 | 78       | 165          | YES              | N/A              | N/A            |
| FY 2004                    | Freightliner Corporation<br>Portland, OR | CFPRQ7 4                 | TACOM, Warren, MI | Jun 04     | Dec 04                 | 9        | 165          | YES              | N/A              | N/A            |
| FY 2005                    | Freightliner Corporation<br>Portland, OR | CFP RQ7 5                | TACOM, Warren, MI | Dec 04     | Jun 05                 | 57       | 171          | YES              | N/A              | N/A            |

REMARKS:





# Exhibit P-40, Budget Item Justification Sheet

Date:

February 2004

Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No:  
Other Procurement, Army /1/Tactical and support vehicles

P-1 Item Nomenclature  
Towing Device, 5th Wheel (D15901)

Program Elements for Code B Items:

Code:  
A

Other Related Program Elements:

|                  | Prior Years | FY 2001 | FY 2002 | FY 2003 | FY 2004 | FY 2005 | FY 2006 | FY 2007 | FY 2008 | FY 2009 | To Complete | Total Prog |
|------------------|-------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|------------|
| Proc Qty         |             |         | 66      | 64      |         |         |         |         |         |         |             | 130        |
| Gross Cost       |             |         | 3.1     | 3.6     |         |         |         |         |         |         |             | 6.7        |
| Less PY Adv Proc | 0.0         | 0.0     | 0.0     | 0.0     | 0.0     | 0.0     | 0.0     | 0.0     | 0.0     | 0.0     |             |            |
| Plus CY Adv Proc | 0.0         | 0.0     | 0.0     | 0.0     | 0.0     | 0.0     | 0.0     | 0.0     | 0.0     | 0.0     |             |            |
| Net Proc (P-1)   |             |         | 3.1     | 3.6     |         |         |         |         |         |         |             | 6.7        |
| Initial Spares   |             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |             |            |
| Total Proc Cost  |             |         | 3.1     | 3.6     |         |         |         |         |         |         |             | 6.7        |
| Flyaway U/C      |             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |             |            |
| Wpn Sys Proc U/C |             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |             |            |

## Description:

The Fifth Wheel Towing Device (FWTD) is a system that attaches to a tractor's fifth wheel converting it into a towing/recovery vehicle. The device transforms a Truck Tractor into an evacuation vehicle capable of recovery; lift-towing or flat-towing another disabled truck. It is capable of lifting up to 30,000 pounds and towing up to 120,000 pounds. When the FWTD is not in use, it can be dismounted and the tractor can perform its normal trailer-towing mission. The FWTD was type classified in FY02 and Full Materiel Release was approved in first quarter FY03. This systems support the Current transition path of the Transformation Campaign Plan (TCP).

Program has been restructured and was previously funded in Items Less than \$5.0 million budget line. POM FY04-FY09 SSN D15901 moved to SSN D09900, Towing Device-Fifth Wheel. The quantities FY04 - FY09 are on that line with the dollars.



# Exhibit P-40, Budget Item Justification Sheet

Date:

February 2004

Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No:  
Other Procurement, Army /1/Tactical and support vehicles

P-1 Item Nomenclature  
TRUCK, TRACTOR, YARD TYPE, M878 (C/S) (D16000)

Program Elements for Code B Items:

Code:  
A

Other Related Program Elements:

|                  | Prior Years | FY 2001 | FY 2002 | FY 2003 | FY 2004 | FY 2005 | FY 2006 | FY 2007 | FY 2008 | FY 2009 | To Complete | Total Prog |
|------------------|-------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|------------|
| Proc Qty         | 270         |         | 28      | 28      | 36      |         |         |         |         |         |             | 362        |
| Gross Cost       | 16.6        |         | 3.9     | 4.8     | 5.4     |         |         |         |         |         |             | 30.6       |
| Less PY Adv Proc |             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |             |            |
| Plus CY Adv Proc |             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |             |            |
| Net Proc (P-1)   | 16.6        |         | 3.9     | 4.8     | 5.4     |         |         |         |         |         |             | 30.6       |
| Initial Spares   |             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |             |            |
| Total Proc Cost  | 16.6        |         | 3.9     | 4.8     | 5.4     |         |         |         |         |         |             | 30.6       |
| Flyaway U/C      |             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |             |            |
| Wpn Sys Proc U/C |             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |             |            |

## Description:

The Truck Tractor, Yard Type, M878A2 is primarily used to transport semi-trailers loaded with containers of break bulk cargo within fixed ports, on prepared beaches during Logistics-Over-The-Shore (LOTS) operations, and in trailer transfer areas (ports, beaches, forward supply areas, railhead operations, cargo handling areas and in/near air terminal fields). These trucks are also required to transport containerized cargo from port facilities to transfer points for line haul operations. The vehicle is a highly maneuverable commercial tractor with an automatic locking, hydraulic-lock fifth wheel, which facilitates semi-trailer coupling and disengagement and allows movement of the semi-trailers/chassis without retracting the landing legs. It is capable of moving loads weighing up to 88,000 pounds. This system supports the Current transition path of the Transformation Campaign Plan (TCP).

## Justification:

FY04 is the last year of funding for the M878A2 Yard Tractor. The Army's Acquisition Objective is 333.

The Truck Tractor, Yard Type has been authorized FY04 Supplemental funding in the amount of \$4,400,000.00.

| Exhibit P-5, Weapon<br>OPA1 Cost Analysis |          | Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No.<br>Other Procurement, Army / 1 /<br>Tactical and support vehicles |      |          | P-1 Line Item Nomenclature:<br>TRUCK, TRACTOR, YARD TYPE, M878 (C/S) (D16000) |      |          | Weapon System Type: |      |          | Date:<br>February 2004 |      |          |
|---|----------|--|------|----------|---|------|----------|---------------------|------|----------|------------------------|------|----------|
| OPA1<br>Cost Elements                     | ID<br>CD |  |      |          | FY 03   |      |          | FY 04               |      |          | FY 05                  |      |          |
|   |          | TotalCost  | Qty  | UnitCost | TotalCost   | Qty  | UnitCost | TotalCost           | Qty  | UnitCost | TotalCost              | Qty  | UnitCost |
|   |          | \$000  | Each | \$000    | \$000   | Each | \$000    | \$000               | Each | \$000    | \$000                  | Each | \$000    |
| Vehicle (Hardware)                        |          |  |      |          | 2657  | 28   | 95       | 3600                | 36   | 100      |                        |      |          |
| Technical Manuals                         |          |  |      |          |   |      |          | 300                 |      |          |                        |      |          |
| Engineering - In House                    |          |  |      |          | 100   |      |          | 100                 |      |          |                        |      |          |
| Program Management Support                |          |  |      |          | 350   |      |          | 350                 |      |          |                        |      |          |
| System Fielding Support                   |          |  |      |          | 368   |      |          | 145                 |      |          |                        |      |          |
| Testing (Operational) Yuma Pr Gd          |          |  |      |          | 97  |      |          |                     |      |          |                        |      |          |
| Engineering Change Proposals              |          |  |      |          | 1080  |      |          | 252                 |      |          |                        |      |          |
| Special Tools                             |          |  |      |          |   |      |          | 475                 |      |          |                        |      |          |
| New Equipment Training                    |          |  |      |          | 100   |      |          | 150                 |      |          |                        |      |          |
| <b>Total</b>                              |          |  |      |          | <b>4752</b>   |      |          | <b>5372</b>         |      |          |                        |      |          |

## Exhibit P-5a, Budget Procurement History and Planning

Date:

February 2004

Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No:  
Other Procurement, Army / 1 / Tactical and support vehicles

Weapon System Type:

P-1 Line Item Nomenclature:

TRUCK, TRACTOR, YARD TYPE, M878 (C/S) (D16000)

| WBS Cost Elements:        | Contractor and Location        | Contract Method and Type | Location of PCO   | Award Date | Date of First Delivery | QTY Each | Unit Cost \$ | Specs Avail Now? | Date Revsn Avail | RFP Issue Date |
|---------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|------------|------------------------|----------|--------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|
| <b>Vehicle (Hardware)</b> |                                |                          |                   |            |                        |          |              |                  |                  |                |
| FY 2003                   | Crane Corporation<br>Tulsa, OK | IDIQRQ4 1                | TACOM, Warren, MI | Dec 02     | Nov 03                 | 28       | 95           | Yes              | N/A              | N/A            |
| FY 2004                   | Crane Corporation<br>Tulsa, OK | IDIQRQ4 2                | TACOM, Warren, MI | Dec 03     | May 04                 | 27       | 100          | Yes              | N/A              | N/A            |
| FY 2004                   | Crane Corporation<br>Tulsa, OK | IDIQRQ4 2A               | TACOM, Warren, MI | Jun 04     | Nov 04                 | 9        | 100          | Yes              | N/A              | N/A            |

REMARKS:





# Exhibit P-40, Budget Item Justification Sheet

Date:

February 2004

Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No:  
Other Procurement, Army /1/Tactical and support vehicles

P-1 Item Nomenclature  
HVY EXPANDED MOBILE TACTICAL TRUCK EXT SERV PROG (DV0021)

Program Elements for Code B Items:

Code:  
A

Other Related Program Elements:

|                  | Prior Years | FY 2001 | FY 2002 | FY 2003 | FY 2004 | FY 2005 | FY 2006 | FY 2007 | FY 2008 | FY 2009 | To Complete | Total Prog |
|------------------|-------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|------------|
| Proc Qty         | 126         | 112     | 165     | 632     | 129     | 102     | 198     | 605     | 693     | 616     |             | 3378       |
| Gross Cost       | 17.5        | 19.3    | 30.7    | 116.6   | 24.7    | 19.2    | 41.0    | 133.7   | 157.4   | 145.8   |             | 705.8      |
| Less PY Adv Proc |             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |             |            |
| Plus CY Adv Proc |             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |             |            |
| Net Proc (P-1)   | 17.5        | 19.3    | 30.7    | 116.6   | 24.7    | 19.2    | 41.0    | 133.7   | 157.4   | 145.8   |             | 705.8      |
| Initial Spares   |             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |             |            |
| Total Proc Cost  | 17.5        | 19.3    | 30.7    | 116.6   | 24.7    | 19.2    | 41.0    | 133.7   | 157.4   | 145.8   |             | 705.8      |
| Flyaway U/C      |             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |             |            |
| Wpn Sys Proc U/C |             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |             |            |

## Description:

The Heavy Expanded Mobility Tactical Truck Extended Service Program (HEMTT-ESP) is a Vice Chief of Staff of The Army (VCSA) approved RECAP program and is critical to the effort to increase HEMTT fleet readiness, reduce O&S costs, and modernize the fleet. HEMTT RECAP remanufactures and upgrades existing HEMTT vehicles with insertion of new technologies to reduce the logistics burden and reduce life cycle costs. HEMTT RECAP is critical because it upgrades the Army's first-to-fight units that currently have the oldest HEMTTs in the fleet. The RECAP program reduces emissions, improves fuel economy, increases reliability, and improves safety and performance. These upgrades include a new electronically-controlled engine and transmission, bolt-together wheels, increased corrosion prevention, and 4-point seatbelts. This program produces a "like-new" vehicle with a full new vehicle warranty. This system supports the Current Force and Stryker Force transition paths of the Transformation Campaign Plan (TCP).

## Justification:

FY05 procures upgrades for 102 HEMTT variants, includes 52 M1120A2R1 LHSs, 45 M983A2R1 Tractors, and 5 M985E1 Guided Missile Transporters (GMT). This completes the upgrade of one PATRIOT Battalion and fills Stryker Brigade Combat Teams (SBCT) #4 and interchange requirements for M1120A2R1 HEMTT Load Handling System (LHS). The HEMTT ESP program is the Army's only source for production of the M1120A2R1 HEMTT LHS configuration. HEMTT LHS reduces the logistics footprint and is critical to the Army's evolving transportation-based, just-in-time supply system. HEMTT LHS is a "must have" Combat Service Support (CSS) enabler in both the SBCT and the Digitized Divisions, providing C130 transportability and modular delivery of fuel, ammunition and other classes of supply in forward areas.

| Exhibit P-5, Weapon<br>OPA1 Cost Analysis |          | Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No.<br>Other Procurement, Army / 1 /<br>Tactical and support vehicles |      |          | P-1 Line Item Nomenclature:<br>HVY EXPANDED MOBILE TACTICAL TRUCK EXT SERV<br>PROG (DV0021) |      |          | Weapon System Type: |      |          | Date:<br>February 2004 |      |          |
|---|----------|--|------|----------|---|------|----------|---------------------|------|----------|------------------------|------|----------|
| OPA1<br>Cost Elements                     | ID<br>CD |  |      |          | FY 03   |      |          | FY 04               |      |          | FY 05                  |      |          |
|   |          | TotalCost  | Qty  | UnitCost | TotalCost   | Qty  | UnitCost | TotalCost           | Qty  | UnitCost | TotalCost              | Qty  | UnitCost |
|   |          | \$000  | Each | \$000    | \$000   | Each | \$000    | \$000               | Each | \$000    | \$000                  | Each | \$000    |
| <b>1. Hardware</b>                        |          |  |      |          |   |      |          |                     |      |          |                        |      |          |
| HEMTT ESP M984A2R1 Wrecker                |          |  |      |          | 22703   | 116  |          |                     |      |          |                        |      |          |
| HEMTT ESP M978A2R1 Tanker                 |          |  |      |          | 32357   | 166  |          |                     |      |          |                        |      |          |
| HEMTT ESP M1022A2R1 LHS                   | A        |  |      |          | 32429   | 209  |          | 10491               | 62   |          | 9454                   | 52   |          |
| HEMTT ESP M985A2R1 Cargo                  | A        |  |      |          | 14791   | 90   |          |                     |      |          |                        |      |          |
| HEMTT ESP M983A2R1 Tractor                |          |  |      |          | 2525  | 18   |          | 6595                | 44   |          | 7239                   | 45   |          |
| HEMTT M977 EPP                            |          |  |      |          | 125   |      |          | 1205                | 7    |          |                        |      |          |
| HEMTT M977 LRPT                           |          |  |      |          | 1035  | 5    |          | 871                 | 5    |          |                        |      |          |
| HEMTT M977A2R1 Cargo                      |          |  |      |          | 3423  | 23   |          | 1072                | 6    |          |                        |      |          |
| HEMTT ESP M985E1 GMT                      |          |  |      |          | 1139  | 5    |          | 1139                | 5    |          | 1187                   | 5    |          |
| <b>Subtotal</b>                           |          |  |      |          | <b>110527</b>   |      |          | <b>21373</b>        |      |          | <b>17880</b>           |      |          |
| 2. Engineering Changes                    |          |  |      |          | 632   |      |          | 866                 |      |          | 265                    |      |          |
| 3. Government Testing - ATC               |          |  |      |          | 350   |      |          | 150                 |      |          | 75                     |      |          |
| 4. Documentation                          |          |  |      |          | 353   |      |          | 50                  |      |          | 50                     |      |          |
| 5. Engineering Support - Government       |          |  |      |          | 278   |      |          | 179                 |      |          | 180                    |      |          |
| 6. Quality Assurance Supt- Government     |          |  |      |          | 133   |      |          | 200                 |      |          | 136                    |      |          |
| 7. Special Tools                          |          |  |      |          | 19  |      |          | 61                  |      |          | 45                     |      |          |
| 8. System Fielding Support                |          |  |      |          | 1643  |      |          | 1000                |      |          | 303                    |      |          |
| 9. PM Support                             |          |  |      |          | 2679  |      |          | 775                 |      |          | 270                    |      |          |
| <b>Total</b>                              |          |  |      |          | <b>116614</b>   |      |          | <b>24654</b>        |      |          | <b>19204</b>           |      |          |

## Exhibit P-5a, Budget Procurement History and Planning

Date:

February 2004

Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No:  
Other Procurement, Army / 1 / Tactical and support vehicles

Weapon System Type:

P-1 Line Item Nomenclature:

HVY EXPANDED MOBILE TACTICAL TRUCK EXT SERV PROG (DV0021)

| WBS Cost Elements: | Contractor and Location                  | Contract Method and Type | Location of PCO   | Award Date | Date of First Delivery | QTY Each | Unit Cost \$000 | Specs Avail Now? | Date Revsn Avail | RFP Issue Date |
|--------------------|--|--------------------------|-------------------|------------|------------------------|----------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|
| <b>1. Hardware</b> |  |                          |                   |            |                        |          |                 |                  |                  |                |
| FY 2003            | Oshkosh Truck Corp. (OTC)<br>Oshkosh, WI | SS/REQ/PY3               | TACOM, Warren, MI | Dec 02     | Aug 03                 | 300      | 181             | Yes              | N/A              | N/A            |
| FY 2003            | Oshkosh Truck Corp. (OTC)<br>Oshkosh, WI | SS/REQ/PY3               | TACOM, Warren, MI | Jan 03     | Sep 03                 | 294      | 182             | Yes              | N/A              | N/A            |
| FY 2003            | Oshkosh Truck Corp. (OTC)<br>Oshkosh, WI | SS/REQ/PY3               | TACOM, Warren, MI | Sep 03     | May 04                 | 5        | 208             | Yes              | N/A              | N/A            |
| FY 2003            | Oshkosh Truck Corp. (OTC)<br>Oshkosh, WI | SS/REQ/PY3               | TACOM, Warren, MI | Jul 03     | May 04                 | 33       | 157             | Yes              | N/A              | N/A            |
| FY 2004            | Oshkosh Truck Corp. (OTC)<br>Oshkosh, WI | SS/REQ/PY4               | TACOM, Warren, MI | Dec 04     | Aug 04                 | 111      | 161             | Yes              | N/A              | N/A            |
| FY 2004            | Oshkosh Truck Corp. (OTC)<br>Oshkosh, WI | SS/REQ/PY4               | TACOM, Warren, MI | Mar 04     | Jan 05                 | 18       | 175             | Yes              | N/A              | N/A            |
| FY 2005            | Oshkosh Truck Corp. (OTC)<br>Oshkosh, WI | SS/REQ/PY5               | TACOM, Warren, MI | Jan 05     | Aug 05                 | 102      | 174             | Yes              | N/A              | N/A            |

REMARKS: FY03 through FY05 unit cost represent average of product mix.







# Exhibit P-40, Budget Item Justification Sheet

Date:

February 2004

Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No:  
Other Procurement, Army /1/Tactical and support vehicles

P-1 Item Nomenclature  
MODIFICATION OF IN SVC EQUIP (DA0924)

Program Elements for Code B Items:

Code:  
A

Other Related Program Elements:

|                  | Prior Years | FY 2001 | FY 2002 | FY 2003 | FY 2004 | FY 2005 | FY 2006 | FY 2007 | FY 2008 | FY 2009 | To Complete | Total Prog |
|------------------|-------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|------------|
| Proc Qty         |             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |             |            |
| Gross Cost       | 165.3       | 40.4    | 55.1    | 81.2    | 58.0    | 25.8    | 12.2    | 4.9     | 10.5    | 10.2    |             | 463.6      |
| Less PY Adv Proc |             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |             |            |
| Plus CY Adv Proc |             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |             |            |
| Net Proc (P-1)   | 165.3       | 40.4    | 55.1    | 81.2    | 58.0    | 25.8    | 12.2    | 4.9     | 10.5    | 10.2    |             | 463.6      |
| Initial Spares   |             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |             |            |
| Total Proc Cost  | 165.3       | 40.4    | 55.1    | 81.2    | 58.0    | 25.8    | 12.2    | 4.9     | 10.5    | 10.2    |             | 463.6      |
| Flyaway U/C      |             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |             |            |
| Wpn Sys Proc U/C |             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |             |            |

## Description:

Supports the hardware and application of High Mobility Multi-purpose Wheeled Vehicle (HMMWV) 3-Point Seatbelt Modifications, HMMWV M997 3-Point Seatbelts, HMMWV M996 3-Point Seatbelts, HMMWV M997 Maxi-Ambulances Air Conditioning Upgrade, HMMWV Rear Differential Oil Cooler, repair of M872 trailers, Heavy Expanded Mobility Tactical Truck (HEMTT) Wheel Modification, Palletized Load System (PLS) Trailer Wheel Modification, and PLS/HEMTT 4-Point Seatbelt Modification. Safety related modifications increase survivability of soldiers in the field and improve vehicle readiness. The 3-Point Seatbelt modification provides three point seatbelts to all HMMWV variants. This is a safety modification that should be completed as soon as possible to avoid injury to the soldier. The Air Conditioning modification is an environmental and supportability issue. The ozone-depleting refrigerant currently in M997 HMMWV ambulances will not be available until after FY05. Ambulances will be unable to operate their air conditioning units, which is a medical requirement. The HMMWV differential can exceed optimal operating temperature resulting in premature component failure. This modification is especially critical considering high ambient temperatures and vehicle loads in current war support efforts. The HEMTT Wheel Modification program retrofits fielded vehicles that have a split-ring design with a two-piece bolt together design that is safer. Over the past few years, 59 soldier-injury split rim unique accidents have occurred for the 220 Tank Automotive & Armaments Command (TACOM) managed systems that use split rim design wheels. Of those accidents, 30 were specifically attributed to the HEMTT fleet, which also accounted for two fatalities during 1999-2000. The PLS Trailer Wheel Modification also retrofits fielded trailers with a safer two-piece bolt together wheel design. The HEMTT/PLS 4-Point Seatbelt modification enhances crew safety in selected trucks that have extensive cab-mounted Command, Control, Communications and Computer Systems (C4) equipment. These systems support the Current Force transition path of the Transformation Campaign Plan (TCP).

## Justification:

FY05 procures modifications for the HMMWV 3-Point Seatbelts on all basic armor/non-armor, M996 Mini/M997 Maxi Ambulance HMMWV modifications, upgrade the HMMWV M997 Maxi-Ambulances Air Conditioning refrigerant, modify the M1113 Expanded Capacity Vehicle (ECV) and M1114 Up-Armored HMMWV chassis with a Rear Differential Oil Cooler, and the HEMTT Wheel Modification. The HMMWV 3-point seatbelt safety enhancement modification provides 3-point seatbelts to the front and rear seats on all basic models, and front 3-point seatbelts to M996/M997 Ambulances. The change from 2-point to the 3-point seatbelt will reduce injury associated with accidents by reducing the severity of injuries and fatalities. The refrigerant used on the HMMWV Ambulance has an adverse environmental impact, modify to R-134a refrigerant that complies with Federal Regulations and international agreements regarding the use of ozone depleting chlorofluorocarbon (CFC) gases.

**Exhibit P-40C, Budget Item Justification Sheet**

Date:

February 2004

Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No:

Other Procurement, Army /1/Tactical and support vehicles

P-1 Item Nomenclature

MODIFICATION OF IN SVC EQUIP (DA0924)

Program Elements for Code B Items:

Code:

A

Other Related Program Elements:

The HMMWV Rear Differential Oil Cooler is an "oil to oil" cooler using some excess heat capacity in the power steering cooler to cool the rear differential in conditions of high temperatures and high loading which may lead to oil break down and differential overheating and failure. Cost of the differential cooler will be partially offset by savings in logistics burden of oil changes including transport of Petroleum Oil and Lubricants (POL) in the forward area. FY05 funding for the HEMTT Wheel Modification retrofits 1,831 HEMTT Trucks with the safer bolt-together wheel and tubeless tire configuration, significantly reducing the safety risk associated with the split-ring wheel configuration.

The Modification of In-Service Equipment has been authorized FY04 Congressional Add in the amount of \$1,400,000.00 to support Fuel Tank Insertion Safety Foam requirements, and FY04 Supplemental funding for Ballistic Protection Armored Kits - \$129,000,000.00 not included in this P-Form submission. Funding was provided after the database lock.

|  |                     |           |              |                                 |  |         |                        |         |         |     |       |
|--|---------------------|-----------|--------------|---------------------------------|--|---------|------------------------|---------|---------|-----|-------|
| <b>Exhibit P-40M, Budget Item Justification Sheet</b>  |                     |           |              |                                 |  |         | Date:<br>February 2004 |         |         |     |       |
| Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No:<br>Other Procurement, Army /1/Tactical and support vehicles |                     |           |              |                                 | P-1 Item Nomenclature<br>MODIFICATION OF IN SVC EQUIP (DA0924) |         |                        |         |         |     |       |
| Program Elements for Code B Items:   |                     |           | Code:<br>A   | Other Related Program Elements: |  |         |                        |         |         |     |       |
| Description  |                     |           | Fiscal Years |                                 |  |         |                        |         |         |     |       |
| OSIP NO.   | Classification      | 2002 & PR | FY 2003      | FY 2004                         | FY 2005  | FY 2006 | FY 2007                | FY 2008 | FY 2009 | TC  | Total |
| HMMWV 3-PT Seatbelt  |                     |           |              |                                 |  |         |                        |         |         |     |       |
| 1-92-06-4401   | Safety              | 29.3      | 4.7          | 0.0                             | 5.0  | 10.1    | 0.0                    | 0.0     | 0.0     | 0.0 | 49.1  |
| M939 Tire Improvement  |                     |           |              |                                 |  |         |                        |         |         |     |       |
| 1-97-06-4532   | Safety              | 42.5      | 4.8          | 3.8                             | 0.0  | 0.0     | 0.0                    | 0.0     | 0.0     | 4.8 | 55.9  |
| M939 Anti-Lock Brake System (ABS)  |                     |           |              |                                 |  |         |                        |         |         |     |       |
| 1-97-06-4533   | Safety              | 49.2      | 6.1          | 4.5                             | 0.0  | 0.0     | 0.0                    | 0.0     | 0.0     | 5.6 | 65.4  |
| HMMWV Rear Differential Oil Cooler   |                     |           |              |                                 |  |         |                        |         |         |     |       |
| 1-01-06-0008   | Safety              | 4.7       | 0.9          | 0.0                             | 0.3  | 0.0     | 0.0                    | 0.0     | 0.0     | 0.0 | 5.9   |
| HEMTT Wheel Modification   |                     |           |              |                                 |  |         |                        |         |         |     |       |
| 1-00-06-0003   | Urgent              | 11.6      | 50.5         | 42.2                            | 17.2   | 0.0     | 0.0                    | 0.0     | 0.0     | 0.0 | 121.5 |
| A8020 Fuel Injection Test Stand Upgrade  |                     |           |              |                                 |  |         |                        |         |         |     |       |
| 0-00-00-0000   |                     | 7.0       | 0.0          | 0.0                             | 0.0  | 0.0     | 0.0                    | 0.0     | 0.0     | 0.0 | 7.0   |
| Aluminum Mesh Liner  |                     |           |              |                                 |  |         |                        |         |         |     |       |
| 0-00-00-0000   |                     | 11.0      | 0.0          | 0.0                             | 0.0  | 0.0     | 0.0                    | 0.0     | 0.0     | 0.0 | 11.0  |
| M872 Modification Hardware   |                     |           |              |                                 |  |         |                        |         |         |     |       |
| 1-01-06-0007   | Special Purpose Mod | 0.0       | 8.7          | 6.1                             | 0.0  | 0.0     | 0.0                    | 0.0     | 0.0     | 0.0 | 14.8  |
| HEMTT/PLS 4-Point Seatbelt   |                     |           |              |                                 |  |         |                        |         |         |     |       |
| 0-00-00-0000   | Safety              | 0.0       | 1.3          | 0.0                             | 0.0  | 0.0     | 0.0                    | 0.0     | 0.0     | 0.0 | 1.3   |
| PLS Trailer Wheel Modification   |                     |           |              |                                 |  |         |                        |         |         |     |       |
| 2-02-06-0001   | Safety              | 0.0       | 3.5          | 0.0                             | 0.0  | 0.0     | 0.0                    | 0.0     | 0.0     | 0.0 | 3.5   |

|  |                |              |            |                                 |  |         |                        |         |         |      |       |
|--|----------------|--------------|------------|---------------------------------|--|---------|------------------------|---------|---------|------|-------|
| <b>Exhibit P-40M, Budget Item Justification Sheet</b>  |                |              |            |                                 |  |         | Date:<br>February 2004 |         |         |      |       |
| Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No:<br>Other Procurement, Army /1/Tactical and support vehicles |                |              |            |                                 | P-1 Item Nomenclature<br>MODIFICATION OF IN SVC EQUIP (DA0924) |         |                        |         |         |      |       |
| Program Elements for Code B Items:   |                |              | Code:<br>A | Other Related Program Elements: |  |         |                        |         |         |      |       |
| Description  |                | Fiscal Years |            |                                 |  |         |                        |         |         |      |       |
| OSIP NO.   | Classification | 2002 & PR    | FY 2003    | FY 2004                         | FY 2005  | FY 2006 | FY 2007                | FY 2008 | FY 2009 | TC   | Total |
| HMMWV 3PT Seatbelts-M996 Mini Ambulance  |                |              |            |                                 |  |         |                        |         |         |      |       |
| 1-01-06-0004   | Safety         | 0.1          | 0.1        | 0.0                             | 0.1  | 0.0     | 0.0                    | 0.0     | 0.0     | 0.0  | 0.3   |
| HMMWV 3PT Seatbelts-M997 Maxi Ambulance  |                |              |            |                                 |  |         |                        |         |         |      |       |
| 1-01-06-0005   | Safety         | 0.6          | 0.2        | 0.0                             | 1.8  | 0.0     | 0.0                    | 0.0     | 0.0     | 0.0  | 2.6   |
| High Mobility Trailer MWOs   |                |              |            |                                 |  |         |                        |         |         |      |       |
| 0-00-00-0000   | Urgent         | 3.0          | 0.0        | 0.0                             | 0.0  | 0.0     | 0.0                    | 0.0     | 0.0     | 0.0  | 3.0   |
| HMMWV B-PILLAR PAD   |                |              |            |                                 |  |         |                        |         |         |      |       |
| 0-00-00-0000   | Safety         | 0.0          | 0.0        | 0.0                             | 0.0  | 2.1     | 1.0                    | 0.0     | 0.0     | 0.0  | 3.1   |
| HMMWV Geared Hub Locknut Washer  |                |              |            |                                 |  |         |                        |         |         |      |       |
| 0-00-00-0000   | Safety         | 0.0          | 0.0        | 0.0                             | 0.0  | 0.0     | 3.9                    | 10.5    | 10.2    | 7.9  | 32.5  |
| HMMWV Maxi-Ambulance A/C Upgrade   |                |              |            |                                 |  |         |                        |         |         |      |       |
| 1-02-06-0001   | Urgent         | 0.0          | 0.0        | 0.0                             | 1.4  | 0.0     | 0.0                    | 0.0     | 0.0     | 0.0  | 1.4   |
| Fuel Tank Insertion Safety Foam  |                |              |            |                                 |  |         |                        |         |         |      |       |
| 0-00-00-0000   | Safety         | 0.0          | 0.0        | 1.4                             | 0.0  | 0.0     | 0.0                    | 0.0     | 0.0     | 0.0  | 1.4   |
| M915 FOV Electrical Upgrade  |                |              |            |                                 |  |         |                        |         |         |      |       |
| 0-00-00-0000   | Safety         | 2.8          | 0.5        | 0.0                             | 0.0  | 0.0     | 0.0                    | 0.0     | 0.0     | 0.0  | 3.3   |
| Totals   |                | 161.8        | 81.3       | 58.0                            | 25.8   | 12.2    | 4.9                    | 10.5    | 10.2    | 18.3 | 383.0 |
|  |                |              |            |                                 |  |         |                        |         |         |      |       |

| INDIVIDUAL MODIFICATION   |        |         |      |      |      |         |      |   |   |         |   |      |      |         |      | Date: |      | February 2004 |        |   |   |
|---|--------|---------|------|------|------|---------|------|---|---|---------|---|------|------|---------|------|-------|------|---------------|--------|---|---|
| MODIFICATION TITLE HMMWV 3-PT Seatbelt [MOD 1] 1-92-06-4401   |        |         |      |      |      |         |      |   |   |         |   |      |      |         |      |       |      |               |        |   |   |
| MODELS OF SYSTEM AFFECTED: All HMMWV Models (Except M996 and M997)  |        |         |      |      |      |         |      |   |   |         |   |      |      |         |      |       |      |               |        |   |   |
| DESCRIPTION/JUSTIFICATION:<br><br>The three-point seatbelt safety modification will be applied to the front and rear seats on all basic armor and non-armor High Mobility Multi-purpose Wheeled Vehicle (HMMWV) models. This three-point seatbelt is safer and more effective restraint system than the two-point seatbelt and it will reduce the severity of injuries and fatalities and is a significant safety enhancement. Total requirement is for 88,477 front, rear seatbelt and Armor kits plus 1,318 template kits.  |        |         |      |      |      |         |      |   |   |         |   |      |      |         |      |       |      |               |        |   |   |
| DEVELOPMENT STATUS/MAJOR DEVELOPMENT MILESTONES:<br><br>The three point seatbelts were added to the High Mobility Multi-purpose Wheeled Vehicles (HMMWV) in response to increased safety regulations. The three point seatbelt system was put into all vehicle models beginning with vehicle number 100,000. Retrofit kits for pre 100,000 serial number vehicles were developed and modeled after the production version. This material change will be applied using one of the three hardware kits and template kits developed to cover the different vehicle configurations. |        |         |      |      |      |         |      |   |   |         |   |      |      |         |      |       |      |               |        |   |   |
| Installation Schedule:  |        |         |      |      |      |         |      |   |   |         |   |      |      |         |      |       |      |               |        |   |   |
|   | Pr Yr  | FY 2003 |      |      |      | FY 2004 |      |   |   | FY 2005 |   |      |      | FY 2006 |      |       |      | FY 2007       |        |   |   |
|   | Totals | 1       | 2    | 3    | 4    | 1       | 2    | 3 | 4 | 1       | 2 | 3    | 4    | 1       | 2    | 3     | 4    | 1             | 2      | 3 | 4 |
| Inputs  | 89795  |         |      |      |      |         |      |   |   |         |   |      |      |         |      |       |      |               |        |   |   |
| Outputs   | 57075  |         | 1696 | 1696 | 1696 | 1695    | 1695 |   |   |         |   | 1595 | 1595 | 1595    | 1595 | 4466  | 4466 | 4465          | 4465   |   |   |
|   |        | FY 2008 |      |      |      | FY 2009 |      |   |   | FY 2010 |   |      |      | FY 2011 |      |       |      | To            | Totals |   |   |
|   |        | 1       | 2    | 3    | 4    | 1       | 2    | 3 | 4 | 1       | 2 | 3    | 4    | 1       | 2    | 3     | 4    | Complete      |        |   |   |
|   | Inputs |         |      |      |      |         |      |   |   |         |   |      |      |         |      |       |      |               | 89795  |   |   |
| Outputs   |        |         |      |      |      |         |      |   |   |         |   |      |      |         |      |       |      | 89795         |        |   |   |
| METHOD OF IMPLEMENTATION: ADMINISTRATIVE LEADTIME: 0 Months PRODUCTION LEADTIME: 0 Months<br>Contract Dates: FY 2004 FY 2005 FY 2006<br>Delivery Date: FY 2004 FY 2005 FY 2006  |        |         |      |      |      |         |      |   |   |         |   |      |      |         |      |       |      |               |        |   |   |

**INDIVIDUAL MODIFICATION**

Date: February 2004

MODIFICATION TITLE (Cont): HMMWV 3-PT Seatbelt [MOD 1] 1-92-06-4401

FINANCIAL PLAN: (\$ in Millions)

|                                 | FY 2002<br>and Prior |      | FY 2003 |     | FY 2004 |     | FY 2005 |     | FY 2006 |      | FY 2007 |     | FY 2008 |     | FY 2009 |     | TC  |     | TOTAL |      |
|---------------------------------|----------------------|------|---------|-----|---------|-----|---------|-----|---------|------|---------|-----|---------|-----|---------|-----|-----|-----|-------|------|
|                                 | Qty                  | \$   | Qty     | \$  | Qty     | \$  | Qty     | \$  | Qty     | \$   | Qty     | \$  | Qty     | \$  | Qty     | \$  | Qty | \$  | Qty   | \$   |
|                                 |                      |      |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |      |         |     |         |     |         |     |     |     |       |      |
| <b>RDT&amp;E</b>                | 0                    |      |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |      |         |     |         |     |         |     |     |     |       |      |
| <b>Procurement</b>              | 0                    |      |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |      |         |     |         |     |         |     |     |     |       |      |
| Kit Quantity                    | 0                    |      |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |      |         |     |         |     |         |     |     |     |       |      |
| Installation Kits               | 89795                | 13.9 |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |      |         |     |         |     |         |     |     |     | 89795 | 13.9 |
| Installation Kits, Nonrecurring | 0                    |      |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |      |         |     |         |     |         |     |     |     |       |      |
| Equipment                       | 0                    |      |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |      |         |     |         |     |         |     |     |     |       |      |
| Equipment, Nonrecurring         | 0                    |      |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |      |         |     |         |     |         |     |     |     |       |      |
| Engineering Change Orders       | 0                    |      |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |      |         |     |         |     |         |     |     |     |       |      |
| Data                            | 0                    |      |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |      |         |     |         |     |         |     |     |     |       |      |
| Training Equipment              | 0                    |      |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |      |         |     |         |     |         |     |     |     |       |      |
| Support Equipment               | 0                    |      |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |      |         |     |         |     |         |     |     |     |       |      |
| Other                           | 0                    |      |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |      |         |     |         |     |         |     |     |     |       |      |
| Interim Contractor Support      | 0                    |      |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |      |         |     |         |     |         |     |     |     |       |      |
| <b>Installation of Hardware</b> | 0                    |      |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |      |         |     |         |     |         |     |     |     |       |      |
| FY2002 & Prior Equip-- Kits     | 57075                | 15.4 |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |      |         |     |         |     |         |     |     |     | 57075 | 15.4 |
| FY2003 Equip -- Kits            | 0                    |      | 8478    | 4.7 |         |     |         |     |         |      |         |     |         |     |         |     |     |     | 8478  | 4.7  |
| FY2004 Equip -- Kits            | 0                    |      |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |      |         |     |         |     |         |     |     |     |       |      |
| FY2005 Equip -- Kits            | 0                    |      |         |     |         |     | 6380    | 5.0 |         |      |         |     |         |     |         |     |     |     | 6380  | 5.0  |
| FY2006 Equip -- Kits            | 0                    |      |         |     |         |     |         |     | 17862   | 10.1 |         |     |         |     |         |     |     |     | 17862 | 10.1 |
| FY2007 Equip -- Kits            | 0                    |      |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |      |         |     |         |     |         |     |     |     |       |      |
| FY2008 Equip -- Kits            | 0                    |      |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |      |         |     |         |     |         |     |     |     |       |      |
| FY2009 Equip -- Kits            | 0                    |      |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |      |         |     |         |     |         |     |     |     |       |      |
| TC Equip- Kits                  | 0                    |      |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |      |         |     |         |     |         |     |     |     |       |      |
| Total Installment               | 57075                | 15.4 | 8478    | 4.7 |         | 0.0 | 6380    | 5.0 | 17862   | 10.1 |         | 0.0 |         | 0.0 |         | 0.0 |     | 0.0 | 89795 | 35.2 |
| Total Procurement Cost          |                      | 29.3 |         | 4.7 |         | 0.0 |         | 5.0 |         | 10.1 |         | 0.0 |         | 0.0 |         | 0.0 |     | 0.0 |       | 49.1 |



| INDIVIDUAL MODIFICATION  |        |                       |   |     |     |                          |     |     |     |          |     |     |   | Date:                |   | February 2004 |   |          |        |       |   |
|--|--------|-----------------------|---|-----|-----|--------------------------|-----|-----|-----|----------|-----|-----|---|----------------------|---|---------------|---|----------|--------|-------|---|
| MODIFICATION TITLE M939 Tire Improvement [MOD 2] 1-97-06-4532  |        |                       |   |     |     |                          |     |     |     |          |     |     |   |                      |   |               |   |          |        |       |   |
| MODELS OF SYSTEM AFFECTED: M939 Family of Vehicles   |        |                       |   |     |     |                          |     |     |     |          |     |     |   |                      |   |               |   |          |        |       |   |
| DESCRIPTION/JUSTIFICATION:<br><br>The Non-Directional Cross Country (NDCC) tire was engineered for cross-country applications prior to WWII and is neither compatible nor safe for highway driving. For the past six years, the M939 Series Trucks have been operating under Safety of Use Message (SOUN) 98-07 limiting the highway speed to 40-mph in an attempt to limit accidents, injuries, and fatalities occurring under this scenario. Changes in vehicle speeds, road construction, mission requirements, as well as advances in tire technology have made this tire obsolete. This modification will change the tires from the current bias ply NDCC to a radial tire designed for on/off highway usage. Recent improvements in radial tire design will provide better traction and mobility, which will enhance system safety. The 11,700 basic M939 series trucks are having their NDCC or other type bias tires upgraded to radial tires. Operating and support will also be significantly reduced. Economic Analysis Report 03-84-01 shows that the annual cost for bias tires is \$1,069; radial tires is \$737. This is a \$332 annual savings per truck, or \$3.9M per year (11700 x \$332). The accident scenario for M939 basic trucks with NDCC tires occurs during panic stop situations and is worsened on wet pavement. In panic stop situations on wet pavement the front wheels lock up. The NDCC bias tires react like ice skates and stopping distance is increased by 245-320-feet over trucks with radial tires. Once the NDCC tires are replaced with radial tires in conjunction with application of the ABS, the 40-mph speed limit restriction can be lifted, allowing the vehicles to be safely operated up to their required operational capability and mission requirements. |        |                       |   |     |     |                          |     |     |     |          |     |     |   |                      |   |               |   |          |        |       |   |
| DEVELOPMENT STATUS/MAJOR DEVELOPMENT MILESTONES:<br><br>Hardware Procurement (Tires and Tubes): May 99 - May 04<br>Hardware Application - Jan 00 - Jun 05  |        |                       |   |     |     |                          |     |     |     |          |     |     |   |                      |   |               |   |          |        |       |   |
| Installation Schedule:   |        |                       |   |     |     |                          |     |     |     |          |     |     |   |                      |   |               |   |          |        |       |   |
|  | Pr Yr  | FY 2003               |   |     |     | FY 2004                  |     |     |     | FY 2005  |     |     |   | FY 2006              |   |               |   | FY 2007  |        |       |   |
|  | Totals | 1                     | 2 | 3   | 4   | 1                        | 2   | 3   | 4   | 1        | 2   | 3   | 4 | 1                    | 2 | 3             | 4 | 1        | 2      | 3     | 4 |
| Inputs   | 8894   |                       |   | 277 | 277 | 276                      | 276 | 204 | 204 | 204      | 204 |     |   |                      |   |               |   |          |        |       |   |
| Outputs  | 8894   |                       |   |     | 277 | 277                      | 276 | 276 | 204 | 204      | 204 | 204 |   |                      |   |               |   |          |        |       |   |
|  |        | FY 2008               |   |     |     | FY 2009                  |     |     |     | FY 2010  |     |     |   | FY 2011              |   |               |   | To       | Totals |       |   |
|  |        | 1                     | 2 | 3   | 4   | 1                        | 2   | 3   | 4   | 1        | 2   | 3   | 4 | 1                    | 2 | 3             | 4 | Complete |        |       |   |
|  | Inputs |                       |   |     |     |                          |     |     |     |          |     |     |   |                      |   |               |   |          | 884    | 11700 |   |
| Outputs  |        |                       |   |     |     |                          |     |     |     |          |     |     |   |                      |   |               |   |          | 884    | 11700 |   |
| METHOD OF IMPLEMENTATION:  |        | Depot/Contractor Team |   |     |     | ADMINISTRATIVE LEADTIME: |     |     |     | 4 Months |     |     |   | PRODUCTION LEADTIME: |   |               |   | 2 Months |        |       |   |
| Contract Dates:  |        | FY 2004 Feb 04        |   |     |     | FY 2005                  |     |     |     | FY 2006  |     |     |   |                      |   |               |   |          |        |       |   |
| Delivery Date:   |        | FY 2004 Apr 04        |   |     |     | FY 2005                  |     |     |     | FY 2006  |     |     |   |                      |   |               |   |          |        |       |   |

**INDIVIDUAL MODIFICATION**

Date: February 2004

MODIFICATION TITLE (Cont): M939 Tire Improvement [MOD 2] 1-97-06-4532

FINANCIAL PLAN: (\$ in Millions)

|                                 | FY 2002<br>and Prior |      | FY 2003 |     | FY 2004 |     | FY 2005 |     | FY 2006 |     | FY 2007 |     | FY 2008 |     | FY 2009 |     | TC  |     | TOTAL |      |
|---------------------------------|----------------------|------|---------|-----|---------|-----|---------|-----|---------|-----|---------|-----|---------|-----|---------|-----|-----|-----|-------|------|
|                                 | Qty                  | \$   | Qty     | \$  | Qty     | \$  | Qty     | \$  | Qty     | \$  | Qty     | \$  | Qty     | \$  | Qty     | \$  | Qty | \$  | Qty   | \$   |
|                                 |                      |      |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |     |     |       |      |
| <b>RDT&amp;E</b>                | 0                    |      |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |     |     |       |      |
| <b>Procurement</b>              | 0                    |      |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |     |     |       |      |
| Kit Quantity                    | 0                    |      |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |     |     |       |      |
| Installation Kits               | 8894                 | 27.5 | 1106    | 3.7 | 816     | 2.9 |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     | 884 | 3.5 | 11700 | 37.6 |
| Installation Kits, Nonrecurring | 0                    |      |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |     |     |       |      |
| Equipment                       | 0                    |      |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |     |     |       |      |
| Equipment, Nonrecurring         | 0                    |      |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |     |     |       |      |
| Engineering Change Orders       | 0                    |      |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |     |     |       |      |
| Data                            | 0                    |      |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |     |     |       |      |
| Training Equipment              | 0                    |      |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |     |     |       |      |
| Support Equipment               | 0                    |      |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |     |     |       |      |
| Other (Testing, PM/Eng Spt)     | 0                    | 4.0  |         | 0.1 |         | 0.5 |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |     | 0.6 |       | 5.2  |
| Interim Contractor Support      | 0                    |      |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |     |     |       |      |
| <b>Installation of Hardware</b> | 0                    |      |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |     |     |       |      |
| FY2002 & Prior Equip-- Kits     | 8894                 | 11.0 |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |     |     | 8894  | 11.0 |
| FY2003 Equip -- Kits            | 0                    |      | 1106    | 1.0 |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |     |     | 1106  | 1.0  |
| FY2004 Equip -- Kits            | 0                    |      |         |     | 816     | 0.4 |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |     |     | 816   | 0.4  |
| FY2005 Equip -- Kits            | 0                    |      |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |     |     |       |      |
| FY2006 Equip -- Kits            | 0                    |      |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |     |     |       |      |
| FY2007 Equip -- Kits            | 0                    |      |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |     |     |       |      |
| FY2008 Equip -- Kits            | 0                    |      |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |     |     |       |      |
| FY2009 Equip -- Kits            | 0                    |      |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |     |     |       |      |
| TC Equip- Kits                  | 0                    |      |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     | 884 | 0.7 | 884   | 0.7  |
| Total Installment               | 8894                 | 11.0 | 1106    | 1.0 | 816     | 0.4 |         | 0.0 |         | 0.0 |         | 0.0 |         | 0.0 |         | 0.0 | 884 | 0.7 | 11700 | 13.1 |
| Total Procurement Cost          |                      | 42.5 |         | 4.8 |         | 3.8 |         | 0.0 |         | 0.0 |         | 0.0 |         | 0.0 |         | 0.0 |     | 4.8 |       | 55.9 |

|   |        |                       |   |     |     |                          |     |     |     |          |     |               |   |                      |   |   |      |          |        |   |   |
|---|--------|-----------------------|---|-----|-----|--------------------------|-----|-----|-----|----------|-----|---------------|---|----------------------|---|---|------|----------|--------|---|---|
| <b>INDIVIDUAL MODIFICATION</b>  |        |                       |   |     |     |                          |     |     |     | Date:    |     | February 2004 |   |                      |   |   |      |          |        |   |   |
| MODIFICATION TITLE M939 Anti-Lock Brake System (ABS) [MOD 3] 1-97-06-4533   |        |                       |   |     |     |                          |     |     |     |          |     |               |   |                      |   |   |      |          |        |   |   |
| MODELS OF SYSTEM AFFECTED: M939 Family of Vehicles  |        |                       |   |     |     |                          |     |     |     |          |     |               |   |                      |   |   |      |          |        |   |   |
| DESCRIPTION/JUSTIFICATION:<br><br>The current design for the M939 brake system is inadequate and accident-prone. In the FY90-FY95 timeframe there were 194 serious accidents resulting in injury costs of \$8.1M, \$2.9M in property damage, 163 serious injuries, and 46 fatalities. In 1999, GAO report GAO/NSIAD-99-82 analysis indicated that from Jan 1987 thru Jun 1998 accident data showed that, while M939s made up an average of 9% of the Army Motor vehicle fleet, the M939 accounted for 34% of the fleet's accidents resulting in fatalities. Comparison of U.S. Department of Transportation accident statistics and M939 accident statistics showed that over a 10-year period, the fatality rate of occupants of the M939 averaged about 30 times higher than the fatality rate for occupants of comparably sized commercial trucks. For the past six years the M939 Series Trucks have been operating under Safety of Use Message (SOU) 98-07 limiting the highway speed to 40-mph in an attempt to limit accidents, injuries, and fatalities occurring under this highway operational scenario. The accident scenario for M939 trucks occurs during panic stop situations and is worsened on wet pavement. In panic stop situations the truck's wheels lock up causing engine stall. This causes loss of power steering resulting in uncontrolled skidding creating accident and roll-over situations. Extensive testing of ABS for this truck has shown that ABS will eliminate 100% of the engine stalls and wheel lock-up regardless of the skill level of the drivers. Once the ABS is installed on trucks with radial tires, the 40-mph speed limit restriction can be lifted, allowing the vehicles to be safely operated to their required operational capability and mission requirements. |        |                       |   |     |     |                          |     |     |     |          |     |               |   |                      |   |   |      |          |        |   |   |
| DEVELOPMENT STATUS/MAJOR DEVELOPMENT MILESTONES:<br><br>Products Specification Available - Oct 98<br>Developmental Test & Evaluation : 1 Oct 96 - 30 Sep 97<br>Hardware Procurement : 17 May 99<br>Hardware Application : Jan 00 - Jun 05   |        |                       |   |     |     |                          |     |     |     |          |     |               |   |                      |   |   |      |          |        |   |   |
| Installation Schedule:  |        |                       |   |     |     |                          |     |     |     |          |     |               |   |                      |   |   |      |          |        |   |   |
|   | Pr Yr  | FY 2003               |   |     |     | FY 2004                  |     |     |     | FY 2005  |     |               |   | FY 2006              |   |   |      | FY 2007  |        |   |   |
|   | Totals | 1                     | 2 | 3   | 4   | 1                        | 2   | 3   | 4   | 1        | 2   | 3             | 4 | 1                    | 2 | 3 | 4    | 1        | 2      | 3 | 4 |
| Inputs  | 24324  |                       |   | 756 | 756 | 756                      | 756 | 558 | 558 | 558      | 558 |               |   |                      |   |   |      |          |        |   |   |
| Outputs   | 24324  |                       |   |     | 756 | 756                      | 756 | 756 | 558 | 558      | 558 | 558           |   |                      |   |   |      |          |        |   |   |
|   |        | FY 2008               |   |     |     | FY 2009                  |     |     |     | FY 2010  |     |               |   | FY 2011              |   |   |      | To       | Totals |   |   |
|   |        | 1                     | 2 | 3   | 4   | 1                        | 2   | 3   | 4   | 1        | 2   | 3             | 4 | 1                    | 2 | 3 | 4    | Complete |        |   |   |
|   | Inputs |                       |   |     |     |                          |     |     |     |          |     |               |   |                      |   |   |      | 2420     | 32000  |   |   |
| Outputs   |        |                       |   |     |     |                          |     |     |     |          |     |               |   |                      |   |   | 2420 | 32000    |        |   |   |
| METHOD OF IMPLEMENTATION:   |        | Depot/Contractor Team |   |     |     | ADMINISTRATIVE LEADTIME: |     |     |     | 4 Months |     |               |   | PRODUCTION LEADTIME: |   |   |      | 2 Months |        |   |   |
| Contract Dates:   |        | FY 2004 Feb 04        |   |     |     | FY 2005                  |     |     |     | FY 2006  |     |               |   |                      |   |   |      |          |        |   |   |
| Delivery Date:  |        | FY 2004 Apr 04        |   |     |     | FY 2005                  |     |     |     | FY 2006  |     |               |   |                      |   |   |      |          |        |   |   |

**INDIVIDUAL MODIFICATION**

Date: February 2004

MODIFICATION TITLE (Cont): M939 Anti-Lock Brake System (ABS) [MOD 3] 1-97-06-4533

FINANCIAL PLAN: (\$ in Millions)

|                                 | FY 2002<br>and Prior |      | FY 2003 |     | FY 2004 |     | FY 2005 |     | FY 2006 |     | FY 2007 |     | FY 2008 |     | FY 2009 |     | TC   |     | TOTAL |      |
|---------------------------------|----------------------|------|---------|-----|---------|-----|---------|-----|---------|-----|---------|-----|---------|-----|---------|-----|------|-----|-------|------|
|                                 | Qty                  | \$   | Qty     | \$  | Qty     | \$  | Qty     | \$  | Qty     | \$  | Qty     | \$  | Qty     | \$  | Qty     | \$  | Qty  | \$  | Qty   | \$   |
|                                 |                      |      |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |      |     |       |      |
| <b>RDT&amp;E</b>                | 0                    |      |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |      |     |       |      |
| <b>Procurement</b>              | 0                    |      |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |      |     |       |      |
| Kit Quantity                    | 24324                | 29.6 | 3024    | 4.1 | 2232    | 3.1 |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     | 2420 | 3.9 | 32000 | 40.7 |
| Installation Kits               | 0                    |      |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |      |     |       |      |
| Installation Kits, Nonrecurring | 0                    |      |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |      |     |       |      |
| Equipment                       | 0                    |      |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |      |     |       |      |
| Equipment, Nonrecurring         | 0                    |      |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |      |     |       |      |
| Engineering Change Orders       | 0                    |      |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |      |     |       |      |
| Data                            | 0                    |      |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |      |     |       |      |
| Training Equipment              | 0                    |      |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |      |     |       |      |
| Support Equipment               | 0                    |      |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |      |     |       |      |
| Other (Testing, PM/Eng Supt)    | 0                    | 3.8  |         | 0.6 |         | 0.6 |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |      | 0.6 |       | 5.6  |
| Interim Contractor Support      | 0                    |      |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |      |     |       |      |
| <b>Installation of Hardware</b> | 0                    |      |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |      |     |       |      |
| FY2002 & Prior Equip-- Kits     | 24324                | 15.8 |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |      |     | 24324 | 15.8 |
| FY2003 Equip -- Kits            | 0                    |      | 3024    | 1.4 |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |      |     | 3024  | 1.4  |
| FY2004 Equip -- Kits            | 0                    |      |         |     | 2232    | 0.8 |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |      |     | 2232  | 0.8  |
| FY2005 Equip -- Kits            | 0                    |      |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |      |     |       |      |
| FY2006 Equip -- Kits            | 0                    |      |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |      |     |       |      |
| FY2007 Equip -- Kits            | 0                    |      |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |      |     |       |      |
| FY2008 Equip -- Kits            | 0                    |      |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |      |     |       |      |
| FY2009 Equip -- Kits            | 0                    |      |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |      |     |       |      |
| TC Equip- Kits                  | 0                    |      |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     | 2420 | 1.1 | 2420  | 1.1  |
| Total Installment               | 24324                | 15.8 | 3024    | 1.4 | 2232    | 0.8 |         | 0.0 |         | 0.0 |         | 0.0 |         | 0.0 |         | 0.0 | 2420 | 1.1 | 32000 | 19.1 |
| Total Procurement Cost          |                      | 49.2 |         | 6.1 |         | 4.5 |         | 0.0 |         | 0.0 |         | 0.0 |         | 0.0 |         | 0.0 |      | 5.6 |       | 65.4 |

## Date: February 2004

|                           |         |                          |          |                      |          |
|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------|----------|----------------------|----------|
| METHOD OF IMPLEMENTATION: |         | ADMINISTRATIVE LEADTIME: | 0 Months | PRODUCTION LEADTIME: | 0 Months |
| Contract Dates:           | FY 2004 | FY 2005                  |          | FY 2006              |          |
| Delivery Date:            | FY 2004 | FY 2005                  |          | FY 2006              |          |

**INDIVIDUAL MODIFICATION**

Date: February 2004

MODIFICATION TITLE (Cont): HMMWV Rear Differential Oil Cooler [MOD 4] 1-01-06-0008

FINANCIAL PLAN: (\$ in Millions)

|                                 | FY 2002<br>and Prior |     | FY 2003 |     | FY 2004 |     | FY 2005 |     | FY 2006 |     | FY 2007 |     | FY 2008 |     | FY 2009 |     | TC  |     | TOTAL |     |
|---------------------------------|----------------------|-----|---------|-----|---------|-----|---------|-----|---------|-----|---------|-----|---------|-----|---------|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----|
|                                 | Qty                  | \$  | Qty     | \$  | Qty     | \$  | Qty     | \$  | Qty     | \$  | Qty     | \$  | Qty     | \$  | Qty     | \$  | Qty | \$  | Qty   | \$  |
|                                 |                      |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |     |     |       |     |
| <b>RDT&amp;E</b>                | 0                    |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |     |     |       |     |
| <b>Procurement</b>              | 0                    |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |     |     |       |     |
| Kit Quantity                    | 4216                 | 4.7 |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |     |     | 4216  | 4.7 |
| Installation Kits               | 0                    |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |     |     |       |     |
| Installation Kits, Nonrecurring | 0                    |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |     |     |       |     |
| Equipment                       | 0                    |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |     |     |       |     |
| Equipment, Nonrecurring         | 0                    |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |     |     |       |     |
| Engineering Change Orders       | 0                    |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |     |     |       |     |
| Data                            | 0                    |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |     |     |       |     |
| Training Equipment              | 0                    |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |     |     |       |     |
| Support Equipment               | 0                    |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |     |     |       |     |
| Other                           | 0                    |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |     |     |       |     |
| Interim Contractor Support      | 0                    |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |     |     |       |     |
| <b>Installation of Hardware</b> | 0                    |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |     |     |       |     |
| FY2002 & Prior Equip-- Kits     | 1                    | 0.0 |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |     |     | 1     |     |
| FY2003 Equip -- Kits            | 0                    |     | 1493    | 0.9 |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |     |     | 1493  | 0.9 |
| FY2004 Equip -- Kits            | 0                    |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |     |     |       |     |
| FY2005 Equip -- Kits            | 0                    |     |         |     |         |     | 512     | 0.3 |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |     |     | 512   | 0.3 |
| FY2006 Equip -- Kits            | 0                    |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |     |     |       |     |
| FY2007 Equip -- Kits            | 0                    |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |     |     |       |     |
| FY2008 Equip -- Kits            | 0                    |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |     |     |       |     |
| FY2009 Equip -- Kits            | 0                    |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |     |     |       |     |
| TC Equip- Kits                  | 0                    |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |     |     |       |     |
| <b>Total Installment</b>        | 1                    | 0.0 | 1493    | 0.9 |         | 0.0 | 512     | 0.3 |         | 0.0 |         | 0.0 |         | 0.0 |         | 0.0 |     | 0.0 | 2006  | 1.2 |
| <b>Total Procurement Cost</b>   |                      | 4.7 |         | 0.9 |         | 0.0 |         | 0.3 |         | 0.0 |         | 0.0 |         | 0.0 |         | 0.0 |     | 0.0 |       | 5.9 |

|  |         |                       |     |     |         |                          |      |      |         |          |      |               |         |                      |     |   |          |          |   |   |   |  |
|--|---------|-----------------------|-----|-----|---------|--------------------------|------|------|---------|----------|------|---------------|---------|----------------------|-----|---|----------|----------|---|---|---|--|
| <b>INDIVIDUAL MODIFICATION</b>   |         |                       |     |     |         |                          |      |      |         | Date:    |      | February 2004 |         |                      |     |   |          |          |   |   |   |  |
| MODIFICATION TITLE HEMTT Wheel Modification [MOD 5] 1-00-06-0003   |         |                       |     |     |         |                          |      |      |         |          |      |               |         |                      |     |   |          |          |   |   |   |  |
| MODELS OF SYSTEM AFFECTED: All HEMTTs fielded prior to CY2000  |         |                       |     |     |         |                          |      |      |         |          |      |               |         |                      |     |   |          |          |   |   |   |  |
| DESCRIPTION/JUSTIFICATION:<br><br>In 2001, the PM HTV implemented an expedited change to the HEMTT production vehicle configuration to include a safer, bolt-together wheel design and tubeless tire. This MWO rapidly retrofits the remainder of the fielded fleet with the safer, bolt-together wheel design and tubeless tire per Chief of Staff, United States Army (CSA) direction, and implements Maintenance Work Order (MWO) No. 9-2320-279-20-9. Prior to initiation of this retrofit program, 59 soldier-injury split-ring unique accidents occurred for the 220 TACOM managed systems that use split-ring design wheels. Of those accidents, 30 were specifically attributed to the HEMTT fleet, which also accounted for the two fatalities during 1999-2000 and an additional two fatalities in 2003. |         |                       |     |     |         |                          |      |      |         |          |      |               |         |                      |     |   |          |          |   |   |   |  |
| DEVELOPMENT STATUS/MAJOR DEVELOPMENT MILESTONES:<br><br>Modification configuration is fully tested and has been applied to the production line as well as overhaul/Extended Service Program (ESP) vehicles. Delivery of retrofit kits and start of kit installation began in May 02. The FY03 program was awarded in Dec 02 and will procure and install the retrofit kits on 5,530 HEMTTs. FY04 program will be awarded in Feb 04 for a total of 4,103 HEMTTs. The program is being executed by Red River Army Depot (RRAD).  |         |                       |     |     |         |                          |      |      |         |          |      |               |         |                      |     |   |          |          |   |   |   |  |
| Installation Schedule:   |         |                       |     |     |         |                          |      |      |         |          |      |               |         |                      |     |   |          |          |   |   |   |  |
|  | Pr Yr   | FY 2003               |     |     |         | FY 2004                  |      |      |         | FY 2005  |      |               |         | FY 2006              |     |   |          | FY 2007  |   |   |   |  |
|  | Totals  | 1                     | 2   | 3   | 4       | 1                        | 2    | 3    | 4       | 1        | 2    | 3             | 4       | 1                    | 2   | 3 | 4        | 1        | 2 | 3 | 4 |  |
|  | Inputs  | 863                   | 178 | 183 | 947     | 1458                     | 713  | 1206 | 1206    | 1206     | 1208 | 920           | 920     | 920                  | 893 |   |          |          |   |   |   |  |
| Outputs  | 457     | 210                   | 170 | 417 | 873     | 1115                     | 1100 | 1206 | 1206    | 1206     | 1208 | 920           | 920     | 920                  | 893 |   |          |          |   |   |   |  |
|  | FY 2008 |                       |     |     | FY 2009 |                          |      |      | FY 2010 |          |      |               | FY 2011 |                      |     |   | To       | Totals   |   |   |   |  |
|  | 1       | 2                     | 3   | 4   | 1       | 2                        | 3    | 4    | 1       | 2        | 3    | 4             | 1       | 2                    | 3   | 4 | Complete |          |   |   |   |  |
|  |         |                       |     |     |         |                          |      |      |         |          |      |               |         |                      |     |   |          | 12821    |   |   |   |  |
|  | Inputs  |                       |     |     |         |                          |      |      |         |          |      |               |         |                      |     |   |          |          |   |   |   |  |
| Outputs  |         |                       |     |     |         |                          |      |      |         |          |      |               |         |                      |     |   |          | 12821    |   |   |   |  |
| METHOD OF IMPLEMENTATION:  |         | Depot/Contractor Team |     |     |         | ADMINISTRATIVE LEADTIME: |      |      |         | 3 Months |      |               |         | PRODUCTION LEADTIME: |     |   |          | 4 Months |   |   |   |  |
| Contract Dates:  |         | FY 2004 Feb 04        |     |     |         | FY 2005 Jan 05           |      |      |         | FY 2006  |      |               |         |                      |     |   |          |          |   |   |   |  |
| Delivery Date:   |         | FY 2004 Jun 04        |     |     |         | FY 2005 May 05           |      |      |         | FY 2006  |      |               |         |                      |     |   |          |          |   |   |   |  |

**INDIVIDUAL MODIFICATION**

Date: February 2004

MODIFICATION TITLE (Cont): HEMTT Wheel Modification [MOD 5] 1-00-06-0003

FINANCIAL PLAN: (\$ in Millions)

|                                 | FY 2002<br>and Prior |      | FY 2003 |      | FY 2004 |      | FY 2005 |      | FY 2006 |     | FY 2007 |     | FY 2008 |     | FY 2009 |     | TC  |     | TOTAL |       |
|---------------------------------|----------------------|------|---------|------|---------|------|---------|------|---------|-----|---------|-----|---------|-----|---------|-----|-----|-----|-------|-------|
|                                 | Qty                  | \$   | Qty     | \$   | Qty     | \$   | Qty     | \$   | Qty     | \$  | Qty     | \$  | Qty     | \$  | Qty     | \$  | Qty | \$  | Qty   | \$    |
|                                 |                      |      |         |      |         |      |         |      |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |     |     |       |       |
| <b>RDT&amp;E</b>                | 0                    |      |         |      |         |      |         |      |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |     |     |       |       |
| <b>Procurement</b>              | 0                    |      |         |      |         |      |         |      |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |     |     |       |       |
| Kit Quantity                    | 0                    |      |         |      |         |      |         |      |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |     |     |       |       |
| Installation Kits               | 1357                 | 11.4 | 5530    | 45.7 | 4103    | 37.6 | 1831    | 16.0 |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |     |     | 12821 | 110.7 |
| Installation Kits, Nonrecurring | 0                    |      |         |      |         |      |         |      |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |     |     |       |       |
| Equipment                       | 0                    |      |         |      |         |      |         |      |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |     |     |       |       |
| Equipment, Nonrecurring         | 0                    |      |         |      |         |      |         |      |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |     |     |       |       |
| Engineering Change Orders       | 0                    |      |         |      |         |      |         |      |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |     |     |       |       |
| Data                            | 0                    |      |         |      |         |      |         |      |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |     |     |       |       |
| Training Equipment              | 0                    |      |         |      |         |      |         |      |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |     |     |       |       |
| Support Equipment               | 0                    |      |         |      |         |      |         |      |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |     |     |       |       |
| Other (PM Supt)                 | 0                    |      |         |      |         |      |         |      |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |     |     |       |       |
| --                              | 0                    |      |         |      |         |      |         |      |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |     |     |       |       |
| <b>Installation of Hardware</b> | 0                    |      |         |      |         |      |         |      |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |     |     |       |       |
| FY2002 & Prior Equip-- Kits     | 1357                 | 0.2  |         |      |         |      |         |      |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |     |     | 1357  | 0.2   |
| FY2003 Equip -- Kits            | 0                    |      | 5530    | 4.8  |         |      |         |      |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |     |     | 5530  | 4.8   |
| FY2004 Equip -- Kits            | 0                    |      |         |      | 4103    | 4.6  |         |      |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |     |     | 4103  | 4.6   |
| FY2005 Equip -- Kits            | 0                    |      |         |      |         |      | 1831    | 1.2  |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |     |     | 1831  | 1.2   |
| FY2006 Equip -- Kits            | 0                    |      |         |      |         |      |         |      |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |     |     |       |       |
| FY2007 Equip -- Kits            | 0                    |      |         |      |         |      |         |      |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |     |     |       |       |
| FY2008 Equip -- Kits            | 0                    |      |         |      |         |      |         |      |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |     |     |       |       |
| FY2009 Equip -- Kits            | 0                    |      |         |      |         |      |         |      |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |     |     |       |       |
| TC Equip- Kits                  | 0                    |      |         |      |         |      |         |      |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |     |     |       |       |
| Total Installment               | 1357                 | 0.2  | 5530    | 4.8  | 4103    | 4.6  | 1831    | 1.2  |         | 0.0 |         | 0.0 |         | 0.0 |         | 0.0 |     | 0.0 | 12821 | 10.8  |
| Total Procurement Cost          |                      | 11.6 |         | 50.5 |         | 42.2 |         | 17.2 |         | 0.0 |         | 0.0 |         | 0.0 |         | 0.0 |     | 0.0 |       | 121.5 |



|  |        |                  |     |     |     |                          |     |     |     |          |     |                     |     |                      |   |   |   |          |        |   |   |
|--|--------|------------------|-----|-----|-----|--------------------------|-----|-----|-----|----------|-----|---------------------|-----|----------------------|---|---|---|----------|--------|---|---|
| <b>INDIVIDUAL MODIFICATION</b>   |        |                  |     |     |     |                          |     |     |     |          |     | Date: February 2004 |     |                      |   |   |   |          |        |   |   |
| MODIFICATION TITLE M872 Modification Hardware [MOD 8] 1-01-06-0007   |        |                  |     |     |     |                          |     |     |     |          |     |                     |     |                      |   |   |   |          |        |   |   |
| MODELS OF SYSTEM AFFECTED: M872 Basics, A1s and A2s  |        |                  |     |     |     |                          |     |     |     |          |     |                     |     |                      |   |   |   |          |        |   |   |
| DESCRIPTION/JUSTIFICATION:<br><br>A significant portion of the M872 fleet was deadlined as a result of Safety of Use Memorandum (SOUN) #01-008, dated Feb 2001 and updated in Jun 01. The trailer's kingpin mounting structure has deteriorated over the fleet's 20 plus year service life because of age, rust and corrosion. Funds are allocated to buy the 5,050 kits needed to repair all M872 basics, A1s and A2s and to support associated labor costs. Installation of repair kits will begin 2nd Qtr FY03 and complete in 4th Qtr FY05. The kits will restore the fleet to fully mission capacity (FMC) status and effectively extend the trailer's service life an additional 10 to 15 years. |        |                  |     |     |     |                          |     |     |     |          |     |                     |     |                      |   |   |   |          |        |   |   |
| DEVELOPMENT STATUS/MAJOR DEVELOPMENT MILESTONES:<br><br>Hardware Procurement - Oct 02<br>Hardware Application - Jan 03 - Sep 05  |        |                  |     |     |     |                          |     |     |     |          |     |                     |     |                      |   |   |   |          |        |   |   |
| Installation Schedule:   |        |                  |     |     |     |                          |     |     |     |          |     |                     |     |                      |   |   |   |          |        |   |   |
|  | Pr Yr  | FY 2003          |     |     |     | FY 2004                  |     |     |     | FY 2005  |     |                     |     | FY 2006              |   |   |   | FY 2007  |        |   |   |
|  | Totals | 1                | 2   | 3   | 4   | 1                        | 2   | 3   | 4   | 1        | 2   | 3                   | 4   | 1                    | 2 | 3 | 4 | 1        | 2      | 3 | 4 |
| Inputs   | 0      |                  | 471 | 471 | 471 | 471                      | 472 | 472 | 444 | 444      | 444 | 445                 | 445 |                      |   |   |   |          |        |   |   |
| Outputs  | 0      |                  | 471 | 471 | 471 | 471                      | 472 | 472 | 444 | 444      | 444 | 445                 | 445 |                      |   |   |   |          |        |   |   |
|  |        | FY 2008          |     |     |     | FY 2009                  |     |     |     | FY 2010  |     |                     |     | FY 2011              |   |   |   | To       | Totals |   |   |
|  |        | 1                | 2   | 3   | 4   | 1                        | 2   | 3   | 4   | 1        | 2   | 3                   | 4   | 1                    | 2 | 3 | 4 | Complete |        |   |   |
|  | Inputs |                  |     |     |     |                          |     |     |     |          |     |                     |     |                      |   |   |   |          | 5050   |   |   |
| Outputs  |        |                  |     |     |     |                          |     |     |     |          |     |                     |     |                      |   |   |   | 5050     |        |   |   |
| METHOD OF IMPLEMENTATION:  |        | Depot field team |     |     |     | ADMINISTRATIVE LEADTIME: |     |     |     | 3 Months |     |                     |     | PRODUCTION LEADTIME: |   |   |   | 2 Months |        |   |   |
| Contract Dates:  |        | FY 2004 Jan 04   |     |     |     | FY 2005                  |     |     |     | FY 2006  |     |                     |     |                      |   |   |   |          |        |   |   |
| Delivery Date:   |        | FY 2004 Mar 04   |     |     |     | FY 2005                  |     |     |     | FY 2006  |     |                     |     |                      |   |   |   |          |        |   |   |

**INDIVIDUAL MODIFICATION**

Date: February 2004

MODIFICATION TITLE (Cont): M872 Modification Hardware [MOD 8] 1-01-06-0007

FINANCIAL PLAN: (\$ in Millions)

|                                 | FY 2002<br>and Prior |     | FY 2003 |     | FY 2004 |     | FY 2005 |     | FY 2006 |     | FY 2007 |     | FY 2008 |     | FY 2009 |     | TC  |     | TOTAL |      |
|---------------------------------|----------------------|-----|---------|-----|---------|-----|---------|-----|---------|-----|---------|-----|---------|-----|---------|-----|-----|-----|-------|------|
|                                 | Qty                  | \$  | Qty     | \$  | Qty     | \$  | Qty     | \$  | Qty     | \$  | Qty     | \$  | Qty     | \$  | Qty     | \$  | Qty | \$  | Qty   | \$   |
|                                 |                      |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |     |     |       |      |
| <b>RDT&amp;E</b>                | 0                    |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |     |     |       |      |
| <b>Procurement</b>              | 0                    |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |     |     |       |      |
| Kit Quantity                    | 0                    |     | 2828    | 3.6 | 2222    | 2.5 |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |     |     | 5050  | 6.1  |
| Installation Kits               | 0                    |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |     |     |       |      |
| Installation Kits, Nonrecurring | 0                    |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |     |     |       |      |
| Equipment                       | 0                    |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |     |     |       |      |
| Equipment, Nonrecurring         | 0                    |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |     |     |       |      |
| Engineering Change Orders       | 0                    |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |     |     |       |      |
| Data                            | 0                    |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |     |     |       |      |
| Training Equipment              | 0                    |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |     |     |       |      |
| Support Equipment               | 0                    |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |     |     |       |      |
| Other                           | 0                    |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |     |     |       |      |
| Interim Contractor Support      | 0                    |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |     |     |       |      |
| <b>Installation of Hardware</b> | 0                    |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |     |     |       |      |
| FY2002 & Prior Equip-- Kits     | 0                    |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |     |     |       |      |
| FY2003 Equip-- Kits             | 0                    |     | 2828    | 5.1 |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |     |     | 2828  | 5.1  |
| FY2004 Equip-- Kits             | 0                    |     |         |     | 2222    | 3.6 |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |     |     | 2222  | 3.6  |
| FY2005 Equip-- Kits             | 0                    |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |     |     |       |      |
| FY2006 Equip-- Kits             | 0                    |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |     |     |       |      |
| FY2007 Equip-- Kits             | 0                    |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |     |     |       |      |
| FY2008 Equip-- Kits             | 0                    |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |     |     |       |      |
| FY2009 Equip-- Kits             | 0                    |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |     |     |       |      |
| TC Equip- Kits                  | 0                    |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |     |     |       |      |
| Total Installment               | 0                    | 0.0 | 2828    | 5.1 | 2222    | 3.6 |         | 0.0 |         | 0.0 |         | 0.0 |         | 0.0 |         | 0.0 |     | 0.0 | 5050  | 8.7  |
| Total Procurement Cost          |                      | 0.0 |         | 8.7 |         | 6.1 |         | 0.0 |         | 0.0 |         | 0.0 |         | 0.0 |         | 0.0 |     | 0.0 |       | 14.8 |

|   |         |         |    |    |         |         |   |   |         |         |    |       |         |               |   |   |          |         |   |   |   |
|---|---------|---------|----|----|---------|---------|---|---|---------|---------|----|-------|---------|---------------|---|---|----------|---------|---|---|---|
| <b>INDIVIDUAL MODIFICATION</b>  |         |         |    |    |         |         |   |   |         |         |    | Date: |         | February 2004 |   |   |          |         |   |   |   |
| MODIFICATION TITLE HMMWV 3PT Seatbelts-M996 Mini Ambulance [MOD 11] 1-01-06-0004  |         |         |    |    |         |         |   |   |         |         |    |       |         |               |   |   |          |         |   |   |   |
| MODELS OF SYSTEM AFFECTED: HMMWV M996 Mini-Ambulances   |         |         |    |    |         |         |   |   |         |         |    |       |         |               |   |   |          |         |   |   |   |
| DESCRIPTION/JUSTIFICATION:<br><br>The M996 High Mobility Multi-purpose Wheeled Vehicle (HMMWV) 3-point seatbelt modification, Modification Work Order (MWO) 9-2320-280-35-6, provides front three-point seatbelts to mini-ambulances. The current HMMWV lap belt is significantly less effective in preventing injuries than the 3-point seatbelt. The change to the 3 point seatbelt will reduce injury associated with accidents by reducing the severity of injuries and fatalities, and is a significant safety enhancement.                                |         |         |    |    |         |         |   |   |         |         |    |       |         |               |   |   |          |         |   |   |   |
| DEVELOPMENT STATUS/MAJOR DEVELOPMENT MILESTONES:<br><br>The 3 point seatbelts were added to the High Mobility Multi-purpose Wheeled Vehicles (HMMWV) in response to increased safety regulations. The 3Pt system was cut into production for all vehicle models beginning with vehicle number 100,000. Retrofit kits for pre 100,000 serial vehicle number vehicles were developed and modeled after the production version. This material change will be applied using one of the three hardware kits developed to cover the different vehicle configurations. |         |         |    |    |         |         |   |   |         |         |    |       |         |               |   |   |          |         |   |   |   |
| Installation Schedule:  |         |         |    |    |         |         |   |   |         |         |    |       |         |               |   |   |          |         |   |   |   |
| Inputs  | Pr Yr   | FY 2003 |    |    |         | FY 2004 |   |   |         | FY 2005 |    |       |         | FY 2006       |   |   |          | FY 2007 |   |   |   |
|   | Totals  | 1       | 2  | 3  | 4       | 1       | 2 | 3 | 4       | 1       | 2  | 3     | 4       | 1             | 2 | 3 | 4        | 1       | 2 | 3 | 4 |
|   | 326     |         |    |    |         |         |   |   |         |         |    |       |         |               |   |   |          |         |   |   |   |
| Outputs   | 0       |         | 41 | 41 | 43      |         |   |   |         |         | 67 | 67    | 67      |               |   |   |          |         |   |   |   |
|   | FY 2008 |         |    |    | FY 2009 |         |   |   | FY 2010 |         |    |       | FY 2011 |               |   |   | To       | Totals  |   |   |   |
|   | 1       | 2       | 3  | 4  | 1       | 2       | 3 | 4 | 1       | 2       | 3  | 4     | 1       | 2             | 3 | 4 | Complete |         |   |   |   |
| Inputs  |         |         |    |    |         |         |   |   |         |         |    |       |         |               |   |   |          | 326     |   |   |   |
|   |         |         |    |    |         |         |   |   |         |         |    |       |         |               |   |   |          | 326     |   |   |   |
| METHOD OF IMPLEMENTATION: ADMINISTRATIVE LEADTIME: 0 Months PRODUCTION LEADTIME: 0 Months<br>Contract Dates: FY 2004 FY 2005 FY 2006<br>Delivery Date: FY 2004 FY 2005 FY 2006  |         |         |    |    |         |         |   |   |         |         |    |       |         |               |   |   |          |         |   |   |   |

**INDIVIDUAL MODIFICATION**

Date: February 2004

MODIFICATION TITLE (Cont): HMMWV 3PT Seatbelts-M996 Mini Ambulance [MOD 11] 1-01-06-0004

FINANCIAL PLAN: (\$ in Millions)

|                                 | FY 2002<br>and Prior |     | FY 2003 |     | FY 2004 |     | FY 2005 |     | FY 2006 |     | FY 2007 |     | FY 2008 |     | FY 2009 |     | TC  |     | TOTAL |     |
|---------------------------------|----------------------|-----|---------|-----|---------|-----|---------|-----|---------|-----|---------|-----|---------|-----|---------|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----|
|                                 | Qty                  | \$  | Qty     | \$  | Qty     | \$  | Qty     | \$  | Qty     | \$  | Qty     | \$  | Qty     | \$  | Qty     | \$  | Qty | \$  | Qty   | \$  |
|                                 |                      |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |     |     |       |     |
| <b>RDT&amp;E</b>                | 0                    |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |     |     |       |     |
| <b>Procurement</b>              | 0                    |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |     |     |       |     |
| Kit Quantity                    | 326                  | 0.1 |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |     |     | 326   | 0.1 |
| Installation Kits               | 0                    |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |     |     |       |     |
| Installation Kits, Nonrecurring | 0                    |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |     |     |       |     |
| Equipment                       | 0                    |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |     |     |       |     |
| Equipment, Nonrecurring         | 0                    |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |     |     |       |     |
| Engineering Change Orders       | 0                    |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |     |     |       |     |
| Data                            | 0                    |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |     |     |       |     |
| Training Equipment              | 0                    |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |     |     |       |     |
| Support Equipment               | 0                    |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |     |     |       |     |
| Other                           | 0                    |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |     |     |       |     |
| Interim Contractor Support      | 0                    |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |     |     |       |     |
| <b>Installation of Hardware</b> | 0                    |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |     |     |       |     |
| FY2002 & Prior Equip-- Kits     | 0                    |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |     |     |       |     |
| FY2003 Equip -- Kits            | 0                    |     | 125     | 0.1 |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |     |     | 125   | 0.1 |
| FY2004 Equip -- Kits            | 0                    |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |     |     |       |     |
| FY2005 Equip -- Kits            | 0                    |     |         |     |         |     | 201     | 0.1 |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |     |     | 201   | 0.1 |
| FY2006 Equip -- Kits            | 0                    |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |     |     |       |     |
| FY2007 Equip -- Kits            | 0                    |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |     |     |       |     |
| FY2008 Equip -- Kits            | 0                    |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |     |     |       |     |
| FY2009 Equip -- Kits            | 0                    |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |     |     |       |     |
| TC Equip- Kits                  | 0                    |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |     |     |       |     |
| Total Installment               | 0                    | 0.0 | 125     | 0.1 |         | 0.0 | 201     | 0.1 |         | 0.0 |         | 0.0 |         | 0.0 |         | 0.0 |     | 0.0 | 326   | 0.2 |
| Total Procurement Cost          |                      | 0.1 |         | 0.1 |         | 0.0 |         | 0.1 |         | 0.0 |         | 0.0 |         | 0.0 |         | 0.0 |     | 0.0 |       | 0.3 |

|  |         |         |     |     |         |         |   |   |         |         |     |     |         |         |   |               |          |         |      |   |   |
|--|---------|---------|-----|-----|---------|---------|---|---|---------|---------|-----|-----|---------|---------|---|---------------|----------|---------|------|---|---|
| <b>INDIVIDUAL MODIFICATION</b>   |         |         |     |     |         |         |   |   |         |         |     |     |         | Date:   |   | February 2004 |          |         |      |   |   |
| MODIFICATION TITLE HMMWV 3PT Seatbelts-M997 Maxi Ambulance [MOD 12] 1-01-06-0005   |         |         |     |     |         |         |   |   |         |         |     |     |         |         |   |               |          |         |      |   |   |
| MODELS OF SYSTEM AFFECTED: HMMWV M997 Maxi-Ambulances  |         |         |     |     |         |         |   |   |         |         |     |     |         |         |   |               |          |         |      |   |   |
| DESCRIPTION/JUSTIFICATION:<br><br>The M997 High Mobility Multi-purpose Wheeled Vehicle (HMMWV) 3-point seatbelt modification, Modification Work Order (MWO) 9-2320-280-35-4, provides front three-point seatbelts to maxi-ambulances. The current HMMWV lap belt is significantly less effective in preventing injuries than the 3-point seatbelt. The change to the 3-point seatbelt will reduce injury associated with accidents by reducing the severity of injuries and fatalities, and is a significant safety enhancement.   |         |         |     |     |         |         |   |   |         |         |     |     |         |         |   |               |          |         |      |   |   |
| DEVELOPMENT STATUS/MAJOR DEVELOPMENT MILESTONES:<br><br>The 3-point seatbelts were added to the High Mobility Multi-purpose Wheeled Vehicles (HMMWV) in response to increased safety regulations. The 3-point seatbelt system was cut into production for all vehicle models beginning with vehicle number 100,000. Retrofit kits for pre 100,000 serial number vehicles were developed and modeled after the production version. This material change will be applied using one of the three hardware kits and template kits developed to cover the different vehicle configurations. |         |         |     |     |         |         |   |   |         |         |     |     |         |         |   |               |          |         |      |   |   |
| Installation Schedule:   |         |         |     |     |         |         |   |   |         |         |     |     |         |         |   |               |          |         |      |   |   |
| Inputs   | Pr Yr   | FY 2003 |     |     |         | FY 2004 |   |   |         | FY 2005 |     |     |         | FY 2006 |   |               |          | FY 2007 |      |   |   |
|  | Totals  | 1       | 2   | 3   | 4       | 1       | 2 | 3 | 4       | 1       | 2   | 3   | 4       | 1       | 2 | 3             | 4        | 1       | 2    | 3 | 4 |
|  | 3115    |         |     |     |         |         |   |   |         |         |     |     |         |         |   |               |          |         |      |   |   |
| Outputs  | 0       |         | 129 | 128 | 128     |         |   |   |         |         | 910 | 910 | 910     |         |   |               |          |         |      |   |   |
|  | FY 2008 |         |     |     | FY 2009 |         |   |   | FY 2010 |         |     |     | FY 2011 |         |   |               | To       | Totals  |      |   |   |
|  | 1       | 2       | 3   | 4   | 1       | 2       | 3 | 4 | 1       | 2       | 3   | 4   | 1       | 2       | 3 | 4             | Complete |         |      |   |   |
| Inputs   |         |         |     |     |         |         |   |   |         |         |     |     |         |         |   |               |          | 3115    |      |   |   |
|  | Outputs |         |     |     |         |         |   |   |         |         |     |     |         |         |   |               |          |         | 3115 |   |   |
| METHOD OF IMPLEMENTATION: ADMINISTRATIVE LEADTIME: 0 Months PRODUCTION LEADTIME: 0 Months<br>Contract Dates: FY 2004 FY 2005 FY 2006<br>Delivery Date: FY 2004 FY 2005 FY 2006   |         |         |     |     |         |         |   |   |         |         |     |     |         |         |   |               |          |         |      |   |   |

**INDIVIDUAL MODIFICATION**

Date: February 2004

MODIFICATION TITLE (Cont): HMMWV 3PT Seatbelts-M997 Maxi Ambulance [MOD 12] 1-01-06-0005

FINANCIAL PLAN: (\$ in Millions)

|                                 | FY 2002<br>and Prior |     | FY 2003 |     | FY 2004 |     | FY 2005 |     | FY 2006 |     | FY 2007 |     | FY 2008 |     | FY 2009 |     | TC  |     | TOTAL |     |
|---------------------------------|----------------------|-----|---------|-----|---------|-----|---------|-----|---------|-----|---------|-----|---------|-----|---------|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----|
|                                 | Qty                  | \$  | Qty     | \$  | Qty     | \$  | Qty     | \$  | Qty     | \$  | Qty     | \$  | Qty     | \$  | Qty     | \$  | Qty | \$  | Qty   | \$  |
|                                 |                      |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |     |     |       |     |
| <b>RDT&amp;E</b>                | 0                    |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |     |     |       |     |
| <b>Procurement</b>              | 0                    |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |     |     |       |     |
| Kit Quantity                    | 3115                 | 0.6 |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |     |     | 3115  | 0.6 |
| Installation Kits               | 0                    |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |     |     |       |     |
| Installation Kits, Nonrecurring | 0                    |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |     |     |       |     |
| Equipment                       | 0                    |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |     |     |       |     |
| Equipment, Nonrecurring         | 0                    |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |     |     |       |     |
| Engineering Change Orders       | 0                    |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |     |     |       |     |
| Data                            | 0                    |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |     |     |       |     |
| Training Equipment              | 0                    |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |     |     |       |     |
| Support Equipment               | 0                    |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |     |     |       |     |
| Other                           | 0                    |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |     |     |       |     |
| Interim Contractor Support      | 0                    |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |     |     |       |     |
| <b>Installation of Hardware</b> | 0                    |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |     |     |       |     |
| FY2002 & Prior Equip-- Kits     | 0                    |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |     |     |       |     |
| FY2003 Equip -- Kits            | 0                    |     | 385     | 0.2 |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |     |     | 385   | 0.2 |
| FY2004 Equip -- Kits            | 0                    |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |     |     |       |     |
| FY2005 Equip -- Kits            | 0                    |     |         |     |         |     | 2730    | 1.8 |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |     |     | 2730  | 1.8 |
| FY2006 Equip -- Kits            | 0                    |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |     |     |       |     |
| FY2007 Equip -- Kits            | 0                    |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |     |     |       |     |
| FY2008 Equip -- Kits            | 0                    |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |     |     |       |     |
| FY2009 Equip -- Kits            | 0                    |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |     |     |       |     |
| TC Equip- Kits                  | 0                    |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |     |     |       |     |
| Total Installment               | 0                    | 0.0 | 385     | 0.2 |         | 0.0 | 2730    | 1.8 |         | 0.0 |         | 0.0 |         | 0.0 |         | 0.0 |     | 0.0 | 3115  | 2.0 |
| Total Procurement Cost          |                      | 0.6 |         | 0.2 |         | 0.0 |         | 1.8 |         | 0.0 |         | 0.0 |         | 0.0 |         | 0.0 |     | 0.0 |       | 2.6 |

|  |         |         |   |   |         |         |   |   |         |         |   |       |         |               |   |   |          |         |      |      |      |
|--|---------|---------|---|---|---------|---------|---|---|---------|---------|---|-------|---------|---------------|---|---|----------|---------|------|------|------|
| <b>INDIVIDUAL MODIFICATION</b>   |         |         |   |   |         |         |   |   |         |         |   | Date: |         | February 2004 |   |   |          |         |      |      |      |
| MODIFICATION TITLE HMMWV B-PILLAR PAD [MOD 14] 0-00-00-0000  |         |         |   |   |         |         |   |   |         |         |   |       |         |               |   |   |          |         |      |      |      |
| MODELS OF SYSTEM AFFECTED: Armored and Non-Armored HMMWVs  |         |         |   |   |         |         |   |   |         |         |   |       |         |               |   |   |          |         |      |      |      |
| DESCRIPTION/JUSTIFICATION:<br><br>This Safety Modification Work Order (MWO) will apply B-Pillar Pads to Armored and Non-Armored High Mobility Multi-purpose Wheeled Vehicles (HMMWV). B-Pillar Pad will reduce the potential of head injuries to front seat occupants in a vehicle collision. This will be accomplished by attaching a padding assembly to the B-Pillar. Testing has shown that the potential exists of the occupant striking the B-Pillar when the seatbelts tighten in an accident situation. The occupant would then strike the B-Pillar with sufficient force to cause injury or death. The B-Pillar Pad will cushion the blow. A total of 24322 vehicles require this modification. |         |         |   |   |         |         |   |   |         |         |   |       |         |               |   |   |          |         |      |      |      |
| DEVELOPMENT STATUS/MAJOR DEVELOPMENT MILESTONES:<br><br>B-Pillar Pad has been incorporated into production vehicles and is part of the 3-Point Seatbelt kits. B-Pillar Pads will be added to all vehicles that had 3-Point Seatbelts installed during production but prior to incorporation of the B-Pillar pad.   |         |         |   |   |         |         |   |   |         |         |   |       |         |               |   |   |          |         |      |      |      |
| Installation Schedule:   |         |         |   |   |         |         |   |   |         |         |   |       |         |               |   |   |          |         |      |      |      |
| Inputs   | Pr Yr   | FY 2003 |   |   |         | FY 2004 |   |   |         | FY 2005 |   |       |         | FY 2006       |   |   |          | FY 2007 |      |      |      |
|  | Totals  | 1       | 2 | 3 | 4       | 1       | 2 | 3 | 4       | 1       | 2 | 3     | 4       | 1             | 2 | 3 | 4        | 1       | 2    | 3    | 4    |
| Outputs  |         |         |   |   |         |         |   |   |         |         |   |       |         |               |   |   | 4867     | 4867    | 4867 | 4866 | 4865 |
|  |         |         |   |   |         |         |   |   |         |         |   |       |         |               |   |   | 2472     | 2472    | 2472 | 3529 | 5287 |
| Inputs   | FY 2008 |         |   |   | FY 2009 |         |   |   | FY 2010 |         |   |       | FY 2011 |               |   |   | To       | Totals  |      |      |      |
|  | 1       | 2       | 3 | 4 | 1       | 2       | 3 | 4 | 1       | 2       | 3 | 4     | 1       | 2             | 3 | 4 | Complete |         |      |      |      |
|  | 5286    | 5286    |   |   |         |         |   |   |         |         |   |       |         |               |   |   |          | 24332   |      |      |      |
| Outputs  |         |         |   |   |         |         |   |   |         |         |   |       |         |               |   |   |          | 24332   |      |      |      |
| METHOD OF IMPLEMENTATION: Depot/Contractor Team      ADMINISTRATIVE LEADTIME: 4 Months      PRODUCTION LEADTIME: 5 Months<br>Contract Dates: FY 2004      FY 2005      FY 2006 Feb 06<br>Delivery Date: FY 2004      FY 2005      FY 2006 Jul 06   |         |         |   |   |         |         |   |   |         |         |   |       |         |               |   |   |          |         |      |      |      |

**INDIVIDUAL MODIFICATION**

Date: February 2004

MODIFICATION TITLE (Cont): HMMWV B-PILLAR PAD [MOD 14] 0-00-00-0000

FINANCIAL PLAN: (\$ in Millions)

|                                 | FY 2002<br>and Prior |     | FY 2003 |     | FY 2004 |     | FY 2005 |     | FY 2006 |     | FY 2007 |     | FY 2008 |     | FY 2009 |     | TC  |     | TOTAL |     |
|---------------------------------|----------------------|-----|---------|-----|---------|-----|---------|-----|---------|-----|---------|-----|---------|-----|---------|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----|
|                                 | Qty                  | \$  | Qty     | \$  | Qty     | \$  | Qty     | \$  | Qty     | \$  | Qty     | \$  | Qty     | \$  | Qty     | \$  | Qty | \$  | Qty   | \$  |
|                                 |                      |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |     |     |       |     |
| <b>RDT&amp;E</b>                |                      |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |     |     |       |     |
| <b>Procurement</b>              |                      |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |     |     |       |     |
| Kit Quantity                    |                      |     |         |     |         |     |         |     | 24332   | 1.7 |         |     |         |     |         |     |     |     | 24332 | 1.7 |
| Installation Kits               |                      |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |     |     |       |     |
| Installation Kits, Nonrecurring |                      |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |     |     |       |     |
| Equipment                       |                      |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |     |     |       |     |
| Equipment, Nonrecurring         |                      |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |     |     |       |     |
| Engineering Change Orders       |                      |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |     |     |       |     |
| Data                            |                      |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |     |     |       |     |
| Training Equipment              |                      |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |     |     |       |     |
| Support Equipment               |                      |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |     |     |       |     |
| Other                           |                      |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |     |     |       |     |
| Interim Contractor Support      |                      |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |     |     |       |     |
| <b>Installation of Hardware</b> |                      |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |     |     |       |     |
| FY 2002 & Prior Equip -- Kits   |                      |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |     |     |       |     |
| FY 2003 -- Kits                 |                      |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |     |     |       |     |
| FY 2004 Equip -- Kits           |                      |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |     |     |       |     |
| FY 2005 Equip -- Kits           |                      |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |     |     |       |     |
| FY 2006 Equip -- Kits           |                      |     |         |     |         |     |         |     | 7416    | 0.4 |         |     |         |     |         |     |     |     | 7416  | 0.4 |
| FY 2007 Equip -- Kits           |                      |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     | 16916   | 1.0 |         |     |         |     |     |     | 16916 | 1.0 |
| FY 2008 Equip -- Kits           |                      |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |     |     |       |     |
| FY 2009 Equip -- Kits           |                      |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |     |     |       |     |
| TC Equip- Kits                  |                      |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |     |     |       |     |
| Total Installment               |                      | 0.0 |         | 0.0 |         | 0.0 |         | 0.0 | 7416    | 0.4 | 16916   | 1.0 |         | 0.0 |         | 0.0 |     | 0.0 | 24332 | 1.4 |
| Total Procurement Cost          |                      | 0.0 |         | 0.0 |         | 0.0 |         | 0.0 |         | 2.1 |         | 1.0 |         | 0.0 |         | 0.0 |     | 0.0 |       | 3.1 |



|  |        |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |     |       |     |               |   |   |   |          |        |   |   |
|--|--------|---------|---|---|---|---------|---|---|---|---------|-----|-------|-----|---------------|---|---|---|----------|--------|---|---|
| <b>INDIVIDUAL MODIFICATION</b>   |        |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |     | Date: |     | February 2004 |   |   |   |          |        |   |   |
| MODIFICATION TITLE HMMWV Maxi-Ambulance A/C Upgrade [MOD 16] 1-02-06-0001  |        |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |     |       |     |               |   |   |   |          |        |   |   |
| MODELS OF SYSTEM AFFECTED: M997  |        |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |     |       |     |               |   |   |   |          |        |   |   |
| DESCRIPTION/JUSTIFICATION:<br><br>The current refrigerant used has an adverse environmental impace. Army policy directed the discontinuation of ozone depleting chemicals in Army vehicles in FY05. The current supply of M997 refrigerant will be depleted by FY05. This effort will modify R-134a refrigerant, which complies with Federal Regulations and international agreements regarding the use of ozone depleting chlorofluorocarbon (CFC) gases. |        |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |     |       |     |               |   |   |   |          |        |   |   |
| DEVELOPMENT STATUS/MAJOR DEVELOPMENT MILESTONES:<br><br>Hardware Procurement: Mar 03, and Jun 03<br>Hardware Application: May 03 - Jul 05  |        |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |     |       |     |               |   |   |   |          |        |   |   |
| Installation Schedule:   |        |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |     |       |     |               |   |   |   |          |        |   |   |
|  | Pr Yr  | FY 2003 |   |   |   | FY 2004 |   |   |   | FY 2005 |     |       |     | FY 2006       |   |   |   | FY 2007  |        |   |   |
|  | Totals | 1       | 2 | 3 | 4 | 1       | 2 | 3 | 4 | 1       | 2   | 3     | 4   | 1             | 2 | 3 | 4 | 1        | 2      | 3 | 4 |
| Inputs   |        |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |     |       |     |               |   |   |   |          |        |   |   |
| Outputs  |        |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         | 521 | 521   | 520 |               |   |   |   |          |        |   |   |
|  |        | FY 2008 |   |   |   | FY 2009 |   |   |   | FY 2010 |     |       |     | FY 2011       |   |   |   | To       | Totals |   |   |
|  |        | 1       | 2 | 3 | 4 | 1       | 2 | 3 | 4 | 1       | 2   | 3     | 4   | 1             | 2 | 3 | 4 | Complete |        |   |   |
|  | Inputs |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |     |       |     |               |   |   |   |          | 0      |   |   |
| Outputs  |        |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |     |       |     |               |   |   |   | 1562     |        |   |   |
| METHOD OF IMPLEMENTATION: ADMINISTRATIVE LEADTIME: 0 Months PRODUCTION LEADTIME: 0 Months<br>Contract Dates: FY 2004 FY 2005 FY 2006<br>Delivery Date: FY 2004 FY 2005 FY 2006   |        |         |   |   |   |         |   |   |   |         |     |       |     |               |   |   |   |          |        |   |   |

**INDIVIDUAL MODIFICATION**

Date: February 2004

MODIFICATION TITLE (Cont): HMMWV Maxi-Ambulance A/C Upgrade [MOD 16] 1-02-06-0001

FINANCIAL PLAN: (\$ in Millions)

|                                 | FY 2002<br>and Prior |     | FY 2003 |     | FY 2004 |     | FY 2005 |     | FY 2006 |     | FY 2007 |     | FY 2008 |     | FY 2009 |     | TC  |     | TOTAL |     |
|---------------------------------|----------------------|-----|---------|-----|---------|-----|---------|-----|---------|-----|---------|-----|---------|-----|---------|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----|
|                                 | Qty                  | \$  | Qty     | \$  | Qty     | \$  | Qty     | \$  | Qty     | \$  | Qty     | \$  | Qty     | \$  | Qty     | \$  | Qty | \$  | Qty   | \$  |
|                                 |                      |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |     |     |       |     |
| <b>RDT&amp;E</b>                |                      |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |     |     |       |     |
| <b>Procurement</b>              |                      |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |     |     |       |     |
| Kit Quantity                    |                      |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |     |     |       |     |
| Installation Kits               |                      |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |     |     |       |     |
| Installation Kits, Nonrecurring |                      |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |     |     |       |     |
| Equipment                       |                      |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |     |     |       |     |
| Equipment, Nonrecurring         |                      |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |     |     |       |     |
| Engineering Change Orders       |                      |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |     |     |       |     |
| Data                            |                      |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |     |     |       |     |
| Training Equipment              |                      |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |     |     |       |     |
| Support Equipment               |                      |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |     |     |       |     |
| Other                           |                      |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |     |     |       |     |
| Interim Contractor Support      |                      |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |     |     |       |     |
| <b>Installation of Hardware</b> |                      |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |     |     |       |     |
| FY 2002 & Prior Equip -- Kits   |                      |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |     |     |       |     |
| FY 2003 -- Kits                 |                      |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |     |     |       |     |
| FY 2004 Equip -- Kits           |                      |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |     |     |       |     |
| FY 2005 Equip -- Kits           |                      |     |         |     |         |     | 1562    | 1.4 |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |     |     | 1562  | 1.4 |
| FY 2006 Equip -- Kits           |                      |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |     |     |       |     |
| FY 2007 Equip -- Kits           |                      |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |     |     |       |     |
| FY 2008 Equip -- Kits           |                      |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |     |     |       |     |
| FY 2009 Equip -- Kits           |                      |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |     |     |       |     |
| TC Equip- Kits                  |                      |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |         |     |     |     |       |     |
| Total Installment               |                      | 0.0 |         | 0.0 |         | 0.0 | 1562    | 1.4 |         | 0.0 |         | 0.0 |         | 0.0 |         | 0.0 |     | 0.0 | 1562  | 1.4 |
| Total Procurement Cost          |                      | 0.0 |         | 0.0 |         | 0.0 |         | 1.4 |         | 0.0 |         | 0.0 |         | 0.0 |         | 0.0 |     | 0.0 |       | 1.4 |

## Exhibit P-40, Budget Item Justification Sheet

Date:

February 2004

Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No:  
Other Procurement, Army /1/Tactical and support vehicles

P-1 Item Nomenclature  
ITEMS LESS THAN \$5.0M (TAC VEH) (DL5110)

Program Elements for Code B Items:

Code:  
A

Other Related Program Elements:

|                  | Prior Years | FY 2001 | FY 2002 | FY 2003 | FY 2004 | FY 2005 | FY 2006 | FY 2007 | FY 2008 | FY 2009 | To Complete | Total Prog |
|------------------|-------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|------------|
| Proc Qty         |             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |             |            |
| Gross Cost       | 66.6        | 2.8     | 2.2     | 2.8     | 0.2     | 0.2     | 0.4     | 0.3     | 0.3     | 0.5     |             | 76.3       |
| Less PY Adv Proc |             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |             |            |
| Plus CY Adv Proc |             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |             |            |
| Net Proc (P-1)   | 66.6        | 2.8     | 2.2     | 2.8     | 0.2     | 0.2     | 0.4     | 0.3     | 0.3     | 0.5     |             | 76.3       |
| Initial Spares   |             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |             |            |
| Total Proc Cost  | 66.6        | 2.8     | 2.2     | 2.8     | 0.2     | 0.2     | 0.4     | 0.3     | 0.3     | 0.5     |             | 76.3       |
| Flyaway U/C      |             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |             |            |
| Wpn Sys Proc U/C |             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |             |            |

**Description:**

This equipment consists of various tools and shop sets essential to the maintenance of the Army's Worldwide Tactical Wheeled Vehicle Fleet. These sets include components as small as a screwdriver to as large as an International Standard Organizational (ISO) Shelter. The maintenance equipment and tools have multi-application to the maintenance organization tasked with maintaining tactical and support vehicles.

This system supports the Current Force transition path of the Transformation Campaign Plan (TCP).

**Justification:**

FY05 funding is required to support tool maintenance for the Fuel and Electric Repair Shop Set and the Automotive Field Maintenance Supplement #2 Tool Set requirements. These Sets, Kits and Outfits (SKO's) are on every readiness review and are required for units to properly maintain mandatory operations. Program management funding is required to continue modernization, revisions, and upgrading of these systems.

| Exhibit P-5, Weapon<br>OPA1 Cost Analysis                  |          | Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No.<br>Other Procurement, Army / 1 /<br>Tactical and support vehicles |       |          | P-1 Line Item Nomenclature:<br>ITEMS LESS THAN \$5.0M (TAC VEH) (DL5110) |       |          | Weapon System Type: |       |          | Date:<br>February 2004 |       |          |
|--|----------|--|-------|----------|--|-------|----------|---------------------|-------|----------|------------------------|-------|----------|
| OPA1<br>Cost Elements                                      | ID<br>CD |  |       |          | FY 03  |       |          | FY 04               |       |          | FY 05                  |       |          |
|  |          | TotalCost  | Qty   | UnitCost | TotalCost  | Qty   | UnitCost | TotalCost           | Qty   | UnitCost | TotalCost              | Qty   | UnitCost |
|  |          | \$000  | Units | \$000    | \$000  | Units | \$000    | \$000               | Units | \$000    | \$000                  | Units | \$000    |
| 1. Shop Equip, Auto Maint Suppl #1<br>4910-00-754-0706     |          |  |       |          | 175  | 5     | 35       |                     |       |          |                        |       |          |
| 2. Shop Equip, Fuel & Elec Sys Eng, FM<br>4940-00-754-0714 |          |  |       |          |  |       |          | 138                 | 7     | 20       | 144                    | 6     | 24       |
| 3. Automotive Basic Common #1<br>4910-00-754-0654          |          |  |       |          |  |       |          |                     |       |          |                        |       |          |
| 4. Shop Equip Auto Maint & Repair<br>4910-00-754-0705      |          |  |       |          | 631  | 8     | 79       |                     |       |          |                        |       |          |
| 5. Shop Equip Auto Repair FM Suppl #2<br>4910-00-754-0707  |          |  |       |          | 220  | 4     | 55       | 70                  | 1     | 70       | 75                     | 1     | 75       |
| 6. Mechanical Maint Shelter                                |          |  |       |          |  |       |          |                     |       |          |                        |       |          |
| 7. Standard Automotive Tool Set (SATS)                     |          |  |       |          | 1744   | 28    | 62       |                     |       |          |                        |       |          |
| 8. Engineering Support                                     |          |  |       |          | 74   | 1     | 74       |                     |       |          |                        |       |          |
| 9. Program Support   |          |  |       |          |  |       |          | 35                  |       | 35       | 28                     |       | 28       |
| <b>Total</b>   |          |  |       |          | <b>2844</b>  |       |          | <b>243</b>          |       |          | <b>247</b>             |       |          |

## Exhibit P-5a, Budget Procurement History and Planning

Date:

February 2004

Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No:  
Other Procurement, Army / 1 / Tactical and support vehicles

Weapon System Type:

P-1 Line Item Nomenclature:

ITEMS LESS THAN \$5.0M (TAC VEH) (DL5110)

| WBS Cost Elements:   | Contractor and Location   | Contract Method and Type | Location of PCO        | Award Date | Date of First Delivery | QTY Units | Unit Cost \$ | Specs Avail Now? | Date Revsn Avail | RFP Issue Date |
|--|---------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|------------|------------------------|-----------|--------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|
| <b>1. Shop Equip, Auto Maint Suppl #1</b><br>FY 2003         | RIA Rock Island, Illinois | REQN/FP                  | TACOM, Rock Island, IL | Oct 02     | Nov 03                 | 5         | 35           | Y                | N                |                |
| <b>2. Shop Equip, Fuel &amp; Elec Sys Eng, FM</b><br>FY 2004 | RIA Rock Island, Illinois | REQN/FP                  | TACOM, Rock Island, IL | Nov 03     | Nov 04                 | 7         | 20           | Y                | N                |                |
| FY 2005  | RIA Rock Island, Illinois | REQN/FP                  | TACOM, Rock Island, IL | Oct 04     | Nov 05                 | 6         | 24           | Y                | N                |                |
| <b>4940-00-754-0714</b>                                      |                           |                          |                        |            |                        |           |              |                  |                  |                |
| <b>4. Shop Equip Auto Maint &amp; Repair</b><br>FY 2003      | RIA Rock Island, Illinois | REQN/FP                  | TACOM, Rock Island, IL | Oct 02     | Nov 03                 | 8         | 79           | Y                | N                |                |
| <b>4910-00-754-0705</b>                                      |                           |                          |                        |            |                        |           |              |                  |                  |                |
| <b>5. Shop Equip Auto Repair FM Suppl #2</b><br>FY 2003      | RIA Rock Island, Illinois | REQN/FP                  | TACOM, Rock Island, IL | Oct 02     | Nov 03                 | 4         | 55           | Y                | N                |                |
| FY 2004  | RIA Rock Island, Illinois | REQN/FP                  | TACOM, Rock Island, IL | Nov 03     | Nov 04                 | 1         | 70           | Y                | N                |                |
| FY 2005  | RIA Rock Island, Illinois | REQN/FP                  | TACOM, Rock Island, IL | Oct 04     | Nov 05                 | 1         | 75           | Y                | N                |                |
| <b>4910-00-754-0707</b>                                      |                           |                          |                        |            |                        |           |              |                  |                  |                |
| <b>7. Standard Automative Tool Set (SATS)</b>                |                           |                          |                        |            |                        |           |              |                  |                  |                |

REMARKS:

## Exhibit P-5a, Budget Procurement History and Planning

Date:

February 2004

Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No:  
Other Procurement, Army / 1 / Tactical and support vehicles

Weapon System Type:

P-1 Line Item Nomenclature:

ITEMS LESS THAN \$5.0M (TAC VEH) (DL5110)

| WBS Cost Elements:                       | Contractor and Location   | Contract Method and Type | Location of PCO        | Award Date | Date of First Delivery | QTY Units | Unit Cost \$ | Specs Avail Now? | Date Revsn Avail | RFP Issue Date |
|--|---------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|------------|------------------------|-----------|--------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|
| FY 2003<br><b>8. Engineering Support</b> | RIA Rock Island, Illinois | C/FFP                    | TACOM, Rock Island, IL | Mar 03     | Sep 03                 | 28        | 62           | N                | N                |                |
| FY 2003                                  | ARDEC<br>Rock Island, IL  | PWD                      | TACOM, Rock Island, IL | Oct 02     | Nov 02                 |           | 74           | Y                | N                |                |
| <b>9. Program Support</b>                |                           |                          |                        |            |                        |           |              |                  |                  |                |
| FY 2004                                  | TACOM<br>Rock Island, IL  | PWD                      | TACOM, Rock Island, IL | Nov 03     | Nov 03                 |           | 35           | Y                | N                |                |
| FY 2005                                  | TACOM<br>Rock Island, IL  | PWD                      | TACOM, Rock Island, IL | Oct 04     | Nov 04                 |           | 28           | Y                | N                |                |

REMARKS:

# Exhibit P-40, Budget Item Justification Sheet

Date:

February 2004

Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No:  
Other Procurement, Army /1/Tactical and support vehicles

P-1 Item Nomenclature  
TOWING DEVICE-FIFTH WHEEL (D09900)

Program Elements for Code B Items:

Code:  
A

Other Related Program Elements:

|                  | Prior Years | FY 2001 | FY 2002 | FY 2003 | FY 2004 | FY 2005 | FY 2006 | FY 2007 | FY 2008 | FY 2009 | To Complete | Total Prog |
|------------------|-------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|------------|
| Proc Qty         |             |         |         |         | 33      | 34      | 32      | 31      | 16      |         |             | 146        |
| Gross Cost       |             |         |         |         | 1.9     | 1.9     | 2.0     | 1.9     | 1.0     |         |             | 8.8        |
| Less PY Adv Proc |             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |             |            |
| Plus CY Adv Proc |             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |             |            |
| Net Proc (P-1)   |             |         |         |         | 1.9     | 1.9     | 2.0     | 1.9     | 1.0     |         |             | 8.8        |
| Initial Spares   |             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |             |            |
| Total Proc Cost  |             |         |         |         | 1.9     | 1.9     | 2.0     | 1.9     | 1.0     |         |             | 8.8        |
| Flyaway U/C      |             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |             |            |
| Wpn Sys Proc U/C |             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |             |            |

## Description:

The Fifth Wheel Towing Device (FWTD) is a system that attaches to a tractor's fifth wheel converting it into a towing/recovery vehicle. The device transforms a Truck Tractor into an evacuation vehicle capable of recovery; lift-towing or flat-towing another disabled truck. It is capable of lifting up to 30,000 pounds and towing up to 120,000 pounds. When the Fifth Wheel Towing Device is not in use, it can be dismantled and the tractor can perform its normal trailer-towing mission. The FWTD was type classified in FY02 and Full Materiel Release was approved first quarter FY03. This systems support the Current Force transition path of the Transformation Campaign Plan (TCP).

## Justification:

FY05 procures 34 FWTDs to perform forward recovery missions in the Ordnance, Transportation and Engineer Units. It is needed to supplement organic evacuation and towing assets. It also provides a unit the capability to recover vehicles without the use of a wrecker, especially in Line Haul missions. It provides worldwide service to evacuate, tow, deliver and limited recovery capability.

Program was previously funded under Towing Device, 5th Wheel (D15901), and Items Less than \$5.0 million (DL5110) budget lines.

# Exhibit P-40, Budget Item Justification Sheet

Date:

February 2004

Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No:  
Other Procurement, Army /1/Tactical and support vehicles

P-1 Item Nomenclature  
HEAVY ARMORED SEDAN (D22100)

Program Elements for Code B Items:

Code:  
A

Other Related Program Elements:

|                  | Prior Years | FY 2001 | FY 2002 | FY 2003 | FY 2004 | FY 2005 | FY 2006 | FY 2007 | FY 2008 | FY 2009 | To Complete | Total Prog |
|------------------|-------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|------------|
| Proc Qty         | 57          | 6       | 3       | 6       | 4       | 1       |         |         |         |         |             | 77         |
| Gross Cost       | 5.7         | 0.9     | 0.4     | 0.6     | 0.6     | 0.2     |         |         |         |         |             | 8.3        |
| Less PY Adv Proc |             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |             |            |
| Plus CY Adv Proc |             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |             |            |
| Net Proc (P-1)   | 5.7         | 0.9     | 0.4     | 0.6     | 0.6     | 0.2     |         |         |         |         |             | 8.3        |
| Initial Spares   |             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |             |            |
| Total Proc Cost  | 5.7         | 0.9     | 0.4     | 0.6     | 0.6     | 0.2     |         |         |         |         |             | 8.3        |
| Flyaway U/C      |             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |             |            |
| Wpn Sys Proc U/C |             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |             |            |

## Description:

These physical security vehicles are specialized commercial design vehicles that are armored to meet specific threat conditions within the guidelines/requirements established by the Office of the Secretary of Defense, Special Operations and Low Intensity Conflict (SOLIC) for Heavy Armored Vehicles (HAV). These vehicles provide inconspicuous protection and transportation for U.S. personnel and cargo in high threat areas. The level of armor is in accordance with the nature and type of threat in the area of use. These vehicles are heavy duty passenger vehicles and are utilized by General Officers, dignitaries, embassy personnel, and other servicemen requiring protection. This system supports the Current Force transition path of the Transformation Campaign Plan (TCP).

## Justification:

FY05 procures one Heavy Armored Commercial Vehicle. These vehicles have been utilized to support operations in Southwest Asia (e.g. Kuwait, Saudi Arabia, Qatar) and will soon be supporting operations in Iraq. Vehicles are needed to fill urgent requirements for the protection of personnel performing support missions within areas of threat.



# Exhibit P-40, Budget Item Justification Sheet

Date:

February 2004

Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No:  
Other Procurement, Army /1/Tactical and support vehicles

P-1 Item Nomenclature  
PASSENGER CARRYING VEHICLES (D23000)

Program Elements for Code B Items:

Code:  
A

Other Related Program Elements:

|                  | Prior Years | FY 2001 | FY 2002 | FY 2003 | FY 2004 | FY 2005 | FY 2006 | FY 2007 | FY 2008 | FY 2009 | To Complete | Total Prog |
|------------------|-------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|------------|
| Proc Qty         | 67473       | 29      | 28      | 4       | 56      | 5       |         |         |         |         |             | 67595      |
| Gross Cost       | 260.2       | 0.5     | 0.7     | 0.3     | 3.1     | 0.2     |         |         |         |         |             | 265.0      |
| Less PY Adv Proc |             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |             |            |
| Plus CY Adv Proc |             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |             |            |
| Net Proc (P-1)   | 260.2       | 0.5     | 0.7     | 0.3     | 3.1     | 0.2     |         |         |         |         |             | 265.0      |
| Initial Spares   |             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |             |            |
| Total Proc Cost  | 260.2       | 0.5     | 0.7     | 0.3     | 3.1     | 0.2     |         |         |         |         |             | 265.0      |
| Flyaway U/C      |             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |             |            |
| Wpn Sys Proc U/C |             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |             |            |

## Description:

Vehicles are of commercial design, intended to provide transportation for Army personnel and family members. Light armored vehicles (LAV) are added to this program beginning in FY04. Passenger Carrying Vehicles are procurable from commercial vendors, Original Equipment Manufacturers (OEM), and after-market sources. Examples include sedans, ambulances, buses, station wagons, and hearses. Passenger Carrying vehicles (primarily sedans) are used for investigation, field intelligence, and security. LAVs are specialized commercial vehicles; examples include sedans, sport utility vehicles, vans, and cargo trucks. LAVs are used to provide inconspicuous protection for high level personnel who might be seen as terrorist targets. This system supports the Current Force transition path of the Transformation Campaign Plan (TCP).

## Justification:

FY05 procures five Passenger Carrying Vehicles. These vehicles are needed to fill and replace over-age and poor condition vehicles, primarily at outside the Continental United States (OCONUS) activities. General Services Administration (GSA) does not lease these vehicles to OCONUS locations, such as Japan and Korea. Light Armored vehicles (LAV) are being used to support operations in Southwest Asia (e.g. Kuwait, Saudi Arabia, Qatar, Afghanistan). There is a continuous need and increasing demand for LAVs in Southwest Asia

# Exhibit P-40, Budget Item Justification Sheet

Date:

February 2004

Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No:  
Other Procurement, Army /1/Tactical and support vehicles

P-1 Item Nomenclature  
NonTactical Vehicles, Other (D30000)

Program Elements for Code B Items:

Code:  
A

Other Related Program Elements:

|                  | Prior Years | FY 2001 | FY 2002 | FY 2003 | FY 2004 | FY 2005 | FY 2006 | FY 2007 | FY 2008 | FY 2009 | To Complete | Total Prog |
|------------------|-------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|------------|
| Proc Qty         | 63954       | 58      | 67      | 34      | 72      | 4       |         |         |         |         |             | 64189      |
| Gross Cost       | 663.9       | 8.2     | 6.4     | 3.5     | 5.2     | 0.2     |         |         |         |         |             | 687.4      |
| Less PY Adv Proc |             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |             |            |
| Plus CY Adv Proc |             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |             |            |
| Net Proc (P-1)   | 663.9       | 8.2     | 6.4     | 3.5     | 5.2     | 0.2     |         |         |         |         |             | 687.4      |
| Initial Spares   |             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |             |            |
| Total Proc Cost  | 663.9       | 8.2     | 6.4     | 3.5     | 5.2     | 0.2     |         |         |         |         |             | 687.4      |
| Flyaway U/C      |             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |             |            |
| Wpn Sys Proc U/C |             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |             |            |

## Description:

This line is a roll-up of Special Purpose Vehicles, General Purpose Vehicles, and the Personnel Carrying Semi-Trailer Vans. Special and General Purpose vehicles are used in the direct support of facility engineering, maintenance activities, and used for general administrative use in transporting personnel and cargo. Personnel Carrying Semi-Trailer Vans are used for transporting U.S. Military personnel and their equipment to training sites. All vehicles are procurable from commercial sources. This system supports the Current Force transition path of the Transformation Campaign Plan (TCP).

## Justification:

FY05 procures four Non-Tactical Vehicles needed to fill existing worldwide requirements and to replace unsafe, overage and over mileage, and/or uneconomical to repair Non-Tactical Vehicles.

## Exhibit P-40, Budget Item Justification Sheet

Date:

February 2004

Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No:  
Other Procurement, Army /1/Tactical and support vehicles

P-1 Item Nomenclature  
SEMITRAILER VAN PERS 80 PASS 7T 2WHL (D31500)

Program Elements for Code B Items:

Code:  
A

Other Related Program Elements:

|                  | Prior Years | FY 2001 | FY 2002 | FY 2003 | FY 2004 | FY 2005 | FY 2006 | FY 2007 | FY 2008 | FY 2009 | To Complete | Total Prog |
|------------------|-------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|------------|
| Proc Qty         |             |         | 10      |         | 9       |         |         |         |         |         |             | 19         |
| Gross Cost       |             |         | 2.8     |         | 2.4     | 0.0     |         |         |         |         |             | 5.3        |
| Less PY Adv Proc |             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |             |            |
| Plus CY Adv Proc |             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |             |            |
| Net Proc (P-1)   |             |         | 2.8     |         | 2.4     | 0.0     |         |         |         |         |             | 5.3        |
| Initial Spares   |             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |             |            |
| Total Proc Cost  |             |         | 2.8     |         | 2.4     | 0.0     |         |         |         |         |             | 5.3        |
| Flyaway U/C      |             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |             |            |
| Wpn Sys Proc U/C |             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |             |            |

**Description:**

This Semi-Trailer is a specially engineered / configured, commercial design vehicle that is pulled by a Tractor Truck. It is intended for the transportation of military personnel and their equipment to and from installation training sites. The Personnel Carrying Semi-Trailer Van is procured from a commercial vendor under a requirements contract. This system supports the Current Force transition path of the Transformation Campaign Plan (TCP).

**Justification:**

FY05 procures engineering support and / or modifications to Personnel Carrying Semi-Trailer Vans. FY05 cost is \$49,000. These vehicles are needed to replace overage, unsafe, and extremely poor condition Semi-Trailers currently being used to transport military recruits and their equipment to training sites. Total Army Acquisition Objective (AAO) is 86.

## Exhibit P-40, Budget Item Justification Sheet

Date:

February 2004

Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No:

Other Procurement, Army /1/Tactical and support vehicles

P-1 Item Nomenclature

GENERAL PURPOSE VEHICLES (DV0013)

Program Elements for Code B Items:

Code:  
A

Other Related Program Elements :

|                  | Prior Years | FY 2001 | FY 2002 | FY 2003 | FY 2004 | FY 2005 | FY 2006 | FY 2007 | FY 2008 | FY 2009 | To Complete | Total Prog |
|------------------|-------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|------------|
| Proc Qty         | 48407       | 51      | 48      | 25      | 57      | 3       |         |         |         |         |             | 48591      |
| Gross Cost       | 375.5       | 1.3     | 2.2     | 2.2     | 1.9     | 0.1     |         |         |         |         |             | 383.2      |
| Less PY Adv Proc |             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |             |            |
| Plus CY Adv Proc |             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |             |            |
| Net Proc (P-1)   | 375.5       | 1.3     | 2.2     | 2.2     | 1.9     | 0.1     |         |         |         |         |             | 383.2      |
| Initial Spares   |             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |             |            |
| Total Proc Cost  | 375.5       | 1.3     | 2.2     | 2.2     | 1.9     | 0.1     |         |         |         |         |             | 383.2      |
| Flyaway U/C      |             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |             |            |
| Wpn Sys Proc U/C |             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |             |            |

**Description:**

Vehicles are of commercial design, intended primarily for general administrative use in transporting personnel and cargo. Most vehicles are procurable from commercial production lines and include light to heavy trucks, such as carryalls, panel trucks, stake trucks, cargo trucks, trailers, semi trailers, utility trucks, fuel servicing tankers, truck tractors and flatbeds. Additional examples of General Purpose Vehicles include a mobile air sampling lab van, which is being used to support operations in Iraq, command center vehicles, and expandable semi-trailers for recruiting purposes. These type of vehicles are procured from specialized vendors. This system supports the Current Force transition path of the Transformation Campaign Plan (TCP).

**Justification:**

FY05 procures three General Purpose Vehicles to replace over-age vehicles and meet new vehicle requirements for the recovery of remains of Prisoner Of War/Missing In Action (POW/MIA) in North Korea. Carryalls, utility trucks, and cargo trucks are needed at Outside the Continental United States (OCONUS) locations where General Services Administration (GSA) leasing is not available. Carryalls are also needed for covert OCONUS activities.

## Exhibit P-40, Budget Item Justification Sheet

Date:

February 2004

Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No:  
Other Procurement, Army /1/Tactical and support vehicles

P-1 Item Nomenclature  
SPECIAL PURPOSE VEHICLES (DV0014)

Program Elements for Code B Items:

Code:  
A

Other Related Program Elements:

|                  | Prior Years | FY 2001 | FY 2002 | FY 2003 | FY 2004 | FY 2005 | FY 2006 | FY 2007 | FY 2008 | FY 2009 | To Complete | Total Prog |
|------------------|-------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|------------|
| Proc Qty         | 15547       | 7       | 9       | 9       | 6       | 1       |         |         |         |         |             | 15579      |
| Gross Cost       | 288.5       | 6.9     | 1.3     | 1.3     | 0.9     | 0.0     |         |         |         |         |             | 298.9      |
| Less PY Adv Proc |             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |             |            |
| Plus CY Adv Proc |             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |             |            |
| Net Proc (P-1)   | 288.5       | 6.9     | 1.3     | 1.3     | 0.9     | 0.0     |         |         |         |         |             | 298.9      |
| Initial Spares   |             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |             |            |
| Total Proc Cost  | 288.5       | 6.9     | 1.3     | 1.3     | 0.9     | 0.0     |         |         |         |         |             | 298.9      |
| Flyaway U/C      |             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |             |            |
| Wpn Sys Proc U/C |             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |             |            |

### Description:

Vehicles are commercially designed for specialized use in direct support of facility engineering, maintenance and similar activities within an organization. Examples of these vehicles include maintenance trucks, servicing platform trucks, refuse trucks, and other vehicles with mounted equipment. Line construction maintenance trucks, otherwise known as Pole trucks, are being used to support operations in Iraq. This system supports the Current Force transition path of the Transformation Campaign Plan (TCP).

### Justification:

FY05 procures one Special Purpose Vehicle. FY05 cost is \$49,000. Most Special Purpose Vehicles are not available from General Services Administration (GSA) lease; therefore support to the servicing, sanitation, and welfare missions of the field must to be provided by procurement. Service platform trucks, pole trucks, maintenance trucks, and refuse trucks are required to continue the engineering support mission necessary to the operation of posts, camps, and stations worldwide. There is an increasing need for these type of vehicles in support of operations in Southwest Asia. Supplemental funding was authorized for the execution of Weapons of Mass Destruction requirement - Unified Command Suites (UCS) and Mobile Analytical Labs (MALS). FY00 funding totaled \$26,928,000 - \$19,822,000 for UCS and \$7,106,000 for MALS. For FY01, Congress appropriated an additional \$5,650,000.